

全日制經評審專上課程

Full-time Accredited Post-secondary Programmes

本港有22所頒授學位的高等教育院校，其中8所由大學教育資助委員會（教資會）撥付公帑資助，其餘14所分別是公帑營辦的香港演藝學院，以及自資營運的香港公開大學、香港樹仁大學、珠海學院、香港恒生大學、東華學院、明愛專上學院、明德學院、職業訓練局－香港高等教育科技學院、香港能仁專上學院、港專學院、宏恩基督教學院、耀中幼教學院和香港城市大學專上學院／香港伍倫貢學院，若計及開辦經本地評審副學位課程的院校，本港共有30所專上院校。

自資課程

除了修讀受教資會資助院校所舉辦的課程，或其他受政府資助的課程以外，中學畢業生可選擇由多所院校提供，以自資模式營辦的全日制經評審專上課程。這些課程，包括學士學位及副學位課程，均須通過嚴謹的質素保證機制。為確保有志繼續進修的學生不會因經濟問題錯失求學機會，政府會為修讀這些課程的合資格學生提供助學金及／或貸款，有關詳情可向學生資助處查詢。

查詢電話：2802 2345

網址：<http://www.wfsfaa.gov.hk/sfo/tc/postsecondary>

所有符合政府質素保證要求的非聯招課程的資料，均於經評審專上課程資料網(<http://www.ipass.gov.hk>)上載列。各院校擬於2020/21學年開辦課程的資料詳載於下表。

Hong Kong has 22 degree-awarding higher education institutions, 8 of which are funded by the public through the University Grants Committee (UGC). The other 14 are the publicly-funded The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts and the self-financing The Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Chu Hai College of Higher Education, the Hang Seng University of Hong Kong, Tung Wah College, Caritas Institute of Higher Education, Centennial College, Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong of the Vocational Training Council, Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education, HKCT Institute of Higher Education, Gratia Christian College, Yew Chung College of Early Childhood Education and Community College of City University / UOW College Hong Kong. Together with providers offering locally-accredited sub-degree programmes, there are 30 post-secondary institutions in Hong Kong.

Self-financing Programmes

Apart from pursuing publicly-funded programmes at the UGC-funded institutions and other government-subsidised institutions, secondary school graduates may also choose full-time accredited post-secondary programmes which are offered on a self-financing basis by a number of institutions. These courses, including undergraduate and sub-degree programmes, have all gone through stringent quality assurance mechanisms.

To ensure that students who intend to pursue further studies will not be deprived of such opportunities on financial grounds, the Government offers grants and/or loans to eligible students engaging in these programmes. Enquiries about the details of these schemes may be directed to the Student Finance Office.

Telephone No.: 2802 2345

Website: <http://www.wfsfaa.gov.hk/sfo/en/postsecondary>

All recognised courses provided by non-JUPAS post-secondary institutions that have fulfilled the Government's requirements on quality assurance are listed on the Information Portal for Accredited Post-secondary Programmes (<http://www.ipass.gov.hk>). The following tables show the details of programmes that will be offered by various institutions in the 2020/21 academic year.

全日制經評審非教資會資助學士學位課程

Full-time Accredited Undergraduate Programmes not funded by UGC

下列院校擬於2020/21學年提供非大學教育資助委員會 (教資會) 資助的全日制經本地評審學士學位課程：

- 明愛專上學院
- 珠海學院
- 香港城市大學專上學院 / 香港伍倫貢學院
- 宏恩基督教學院
- 港專學院
- 香港浸會大學－持續教育學院
- 香港能仁專上學院
- 香港樹仁大學
- 嶺南大學
- 香港教育大學
- 香港恒生大學
- 香港演藝學院
- 香港科技大學
- 香港公開大學
- 東華學院
- 職業訓練局－香港高等教育科技學院
- 耀中幼教學院

四間會提供經本地評審的非本地學士學位課程：

- 香港城市大學－專業進修學院
- 香港藝術學院 (香港藝術中心附屬機構)
- 香港科技專上書院
- 香港大學－香港大學專業進修學院

The following institutions will offer full-time locally accredited undergraduate programmes not funded by the University Grants Committee (UGC) in the 2020/21 academic year:

- Caritas Institute of Higher Education
- Chu Hai College of Higher Education
- Community College of City University / UOW College Hong Kong
- Gratia Christian College
- HKCT Institute of Higher Education
- Hong Kong Baptist University - School of Continuing Education
- Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education
- Hong Kong Shue Yan University
- Lingnan University
- The Education University of Hong Kong
- The Hang Seng University of Hong Kong
- The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts
- The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
- The Open University of Hong Kong
- Tung Wah College
- Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong, Vocational Training Council
- Yew Chung College of Early Childhood Education

Four institutions will offer locally-accredited non-local courses:

- City University of Hong Kong - School of Continuing and Professional Education
- Hong Kong Art School (a division of Hong Kong Arts Centre)
- Hong Kong Institute of Technology
- The University of Hong Kong - The University of Hong Kong School of Professional and Continuing Education (HKU SPACE)

明愛專上學院 Caritas Institute of Higher Education

地址 : 新界將軍澳翠嶺里2號
Address : 2 Chui Ling Lane, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.

聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 3702 4388 網址 Website : <http://www.cihe.edu.hk>
電郵 Email : info@cihe.edu.hk

報名日期 : 由2019年11月16日起
Application Period : From 16 November 2019

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
<p>1. 語言及通識榮譽文學士</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 英文及傳意 - 中文及哲學 - 雙語研究 <p>Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Language and Liberal Studies</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - English and Communication - Chinese and Philosophy - Bilingual Studies 	<p>英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese</p>	4	<p>一年級 Year 1 HK\$72,280</p> <p>二年級 Year 2 HK\$75,770</p> <p>三年級 Year 3 HK\$79,250</p> <p>四年級 Year 4 HK\$81,610</p>	<p>一年級入學 香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第三級，及數學和通識教育達第二級。申請人於香港中學文憑試中兩科選修科目的成績會作附加分數考慮。 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 具同等學歷。 <p>註：香港學術及職業資歷評審局（HKCAAVQ）於2017年7月12日指出，未能符合基本入學要求之申請人(包括成年申請人)的最高錄取人數上限為一年級新生的百分之五。這安排可確保本院校的教學質素。</p> <p>二年級入學</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 成功完成本院認可的香港資歷架構第四級課程之副學士學位或高級文憑課程；或 - 具同等學歷。 <p>三年級入學</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 成功完成本院認可的相關香港資歷架構第四級課程之副學士學位或高級文憑課程；或 - 具同等學歷。 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本港或海外大學相關碩士學位課程 - Postgraduate studies in related areas at local or overseas universities.
<p>2. 工商管理榮譽學士</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 會計學 - 企業管理及管治 - 市場學及活動管理 - 酒店管理 <p>Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Accountancy - Corporate Management & Governance - Marketing and Event Management - Hotel Management 	<p>英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese</p>	4	<p>一年級 Year 1 HK\$72,280</p> <p>二年級 Year 2 HK\$75,770</p> <p>三年級 Year 3 HK\$79,250</p> <p>四年級 Year 4 HK\$81,610</p>	<p>Year 1 Entry HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies in HKDSE. Applicants' performance in two elective courses in the HKDSE will be considered as bonus point in the selection process <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. Note: As specified in the letter of the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications (HKCAAVQ) dated 12 July 2017, the maximum number of non-standard admission (including mature aged students) for local degree programmes is capped at the maximum of 5% of the actual number of Year 1 new students of the year. The cap is applied in line with the general expectation on self-financed degree-awarding institutions in safeguarding teaching and learning quality and thereby upholding the creditability and recognition of the qualifications. <p>Year 2 Entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applicants who have successfully completed an Associate Degree (AD) / Higher Diploma (HD) programme pitched at QF Level 4 that is approved by the Institute; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applicants who have successfully completed an AD / HD programme in related areas pitched at QF Level 4 that is approved by the Institute; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本港或海外大學相關碩士學位課程 - Postgraduate studies in related areas at local or overseas universities.

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. (SSSDP, Year 1 Entry) 數碼娛樂榮譽理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Digital Entertainment	英文輔以 中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	4	一年級 Year 1 HK\$35,340 二年級 Year 2 HK\$35,340 三年級 Year 3 HK\$35,340 四年級 Year 4 HK\$35,340 註：以上學費 已扣除指定專 業/界別課程資 助計劃下每年 資助 \$42,800。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$42,800 subsidy under the SSSDP.	一年級入學 香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第 三級，及數學和通識教育達第二級。申請人 於香港中學文憑試中兩科選修科目的成績會 作附加分數考慮 其他： - 具同等學歷。 註：香港學術及職業資歷評審局（HKCAAVQ）於 2017年7月12日指出，未能符合基本入學要求之 申請人(包括成年申請人)的最高錄取人數上限為 一年級新生的百分之五。這安排可確保本校的 教學質素。 二年級入學 - 成功完成本院認可的香港資歷架構第四級課 程之副學士學位或高級文憑課程；或 - 具同等學歷。 三年級入學 - 成功完成本院認可的相關香港資歷架構第四 級課程之副學士學位或高級文憑課程；或 - 具同等學歷。 Year 1 Entry HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies in HKDSE. Applicants' performance in two elective courses in the HKDSE will be considered as bonus point in the selection process Others: - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. Note: As specified in the letter of the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications (HKCAAVQ) dated 12 July 2017, the maximum number of non-standard admission (including mature aged students) for local degree programmes is capped at the maximum of 5% of the actual number of Year 1 new students of the year. The cap is applied in line with the general expectation on self-financed degree-awarding institutions in safeguarding teaching and learning quality and thereby upholding the creditability and recognition of the qualifications. Year 2 Entry - Applicants who have successfully completed an Associate Degree (AD) / Higher Diploma (HD) programme pitched at QF Level 4 that is approved by the Institute; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. Year 3 Entry - Applicants who have successfully completed an AD / HD programme in related areas pitched at QF Level 4 that is approved by the Institute; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 本港或海外大學相關 碩士學位課程 - Postgraduate studies in related areas at local or overseas universities.

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 護理學榮譽學士 Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	5	一年級 Year 1 HK\$36,860 二年級 Year 2 HK\$36,860 三年級 Year 3 HK\$36,860 四年級 Year 4 HK\$36,860 五年級 Year 5 HK\$36,860 註：以上學費已扣除指定專業/界別課程資助計劃下每年資助 \$74,600。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$74,600 subsidy under the SSSDP.	一年級入學 香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文及英國語文達第三級成績，數學、通識教育及一科甲類科目（生物或組合科學（包括生物）可獲優先考慮）達第二級成績 其他： - 具同等學歷並已取得符合香港護士管理局入讀護理課程要求的資格。 Year 1 Entry HKDSE candidates: - Have obtained Level 3 in Chinese Language, Level 3 in English Language, Level 2 in Mathematics, Level 2 in Liberal Studies and Level 2 in one elective subject from Category A (preferably Biology or Combined Science (with Biology)) in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination (HKDSE) Others: - Have obtained an equivalent qualification that meets the education standard stipulated by the Nursing Council of Hong Kong.	- 本港或海外大學相關碩士學位課程 - Postgraduate studies in related areas at local or overseas universities.

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 社會科學榮譽學士 - 社區研究 - 心理學 - 社會工作 [ⓐ] Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) - Community Studies - Psychology - Social Work [ⓐ] ⓐ 申請人只可直接入讀該主修學科一年級或三年級。 ⓐ Direct entry is available only to Year 1 or Year 3 of this stream.	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	4	社區研究/ 心理學 Community Studies/ Psychology 一年級 Year 1 HK\$76,360 二年級 Year 2 HK\$76,640 三年級 Year 3 HK\$77,690 四年級 Year 4 HK\$78,220 社會工作 Social Work 一年級 Year 1 HK\$76,360 二年級 Year 2 HK\$83,020 三年級 Year 3 HK\$87,280 四年級 Year 4 HK\$92,580	一年級入學 香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第三級，及數學和通識教育達第二級。申請人於香港中學文憑試中兩科選修科目的成績會作附加分數考慮 其他： - 具同等學歷。 註：香港學術及職業資歷評審局（HKCAAVQ）於2017年7月12日指出，未能符合基本入學要求之申請人(包括成年申請人)的最高錄取人數上限為一年級新生的百分之五。這安排可確保本院校的教學質素。 二年級入學 - 成功完成本院認可的香港資歷架構第四級課程之副學士學位或高級文憑課程；或 - 具同等學歷。 三年級入學 - 成功完成本院認可的相關香港資歷架構第四級課程之副學士學位或高級文憑課程；或 - 具同等學歷。 註：申請入讀社會工作三年級者須在報讀此課程所要求之學歷中取得累計積點2.7或以上成績。 Year 1 Entry HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies in HKDSE. Applicants' performance in two elective courses in the HKDSE will be considered as bonus point in the selection process Others: - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. Note: As specified in the letter of the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications (HKCAAVQ) dated 12 July 2017, the maximum number of non-standard admission (including mature aged students) for local degree programmes is capped at the maximum of 5% of the actual number of Year 1 new students of the year. The cap is applied in line with the general expectation on self-financed degree-awarding institutions in safeguarding teaching and learning quality and thereby upholding the creditability and recognition of the qualifications. Year 2 Entry - Applicants who have successfully completed an Associate Degree (AD) / Higher Diploma (HD) programme pitched at QF Level 4 that is approved by the Institute; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. Year 3 Entry - Applicants who have successfully completed an AD / HD programme in related areas pitched at QF Level 4 that is approved by the Institute; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. Note: Applicants applying for Year 3 Entry of the Social Work stream of the Programme should achieve an accumulative GPA of 2.7 or above in the relevant sub-degree or QF Level 4 programmes completed.	- 本港或海外大學相關碩士學位課程 - Postgraduate studies in related areas at local or overseas universities.

珠海學院 Chu Hai College of Higher Education	
地址 : 新界屯門青山公路青山灣段80號 Address : 80 Castle Peak Road, Castle Peak Bay, Tuen Mun, N.T.	
聯絡電話 : 2972 7200 Telephone No. : 2972 7200	網址 Website : http://www.chuhai.edu.hk 電郵 Email : info@chuhai.edu.hk
報名日期 : 2019年12月1日開始接受報名 Application Period : Starting from 1 December, 2019	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 中國文學(榮譽)文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Chinese Literature Degree Programme	中文 Chinese	4	本地生 Local Student 一、二年級 Year 1,2 HK\$69,000 三、四年級 Year 3,4 HK\$74,000	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第三級或以上；及數學和通識教育達第二級或以上；及1科選修科目達第二級或以上 副學士 / 高級文憑；或 其他： - 年滿23歲 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 or above in Mathematics and Liberal Studies; plus Level 2 or above in one elective subject in HKDSE Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma; or Others: - Aged 23 or above	
2. 中文文藝創作(榮譽)文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Creation in Chinese Literary Arts Degree Programme					
3. 新聞及傳播(榮譽)文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Journalism and Communication Degree Programme	英語 English				
4. 廣告及企業傳播(榮譽)文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Advertising and Corporation Communication Degree Programme					
5. 專業英語傳意(榮譽)文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in English for Professional Communication Degree Programme					
6. 會計及銀行(榮譽)商學士學位課程 Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) in Accounting and Banking Degree Programme					
7. 工商管理學(榮譽)學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) Degree Programme					
8. 財務金融學(榮譽)工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Finance Degree Programme					
9. 金融及資訊管理學(榮譽)工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Finance and Information Management Degree Programme					
10. 土木工程(榮譽)工學士學位課程 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering Degree Programme					
11. 建造工程及管理(榮譽)工學士學位課程 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Construction Engineering and Management Degree Programme					

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
12. 資訊科學(榮譽) 理學士學位課程* Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Computer Science Degree Programme*	英語 English	4	本地生 Local Student	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第三級或以上；及數學和通識教育達第二級或以上；及1科選修科目達第二級或以上 副學士 / 高級文憑；或 其他： - 年滿23歲 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 or above in Mathematics and Liberal Studies; plus Level 2 or above in one elective subject in HKDSE Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma; or Others: - Aged 23 or above	
一、二年級 Year 1,2 HK\$69,000					
三、四年級 Year 3,4 HK\$74,000					
13. 建築學(榮譽) 理學士學位課程* Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Architecture Degree Programme*			註:以上學費尚未扣除提供予本地學生之政府資助。 Note: The above are the original tuition fees prior to the deduction of government subsidies available for local students.		
14. 傳播及跨媒體(榮譽) 文學士學位課程* Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Communication and Crossmedia Degree Programme*					

* 指定專業 / 界別課程資助計劃 (SSSDP)

* Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions / Sectors (SSSDP)

香港城市大學專上學院/香港伍倫貢學院 Community College of City University/UOW College Hong Kong

地址 : 香港九龍塘達之路80號又一城商業大樓4樓FW402室香港伍倫貢學院 / 香港城市大學專上學院
Address : UOW College Hong Kong/Community College of City University, FW402, 4th Floor, Festival Walk Tower, 80 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong

聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 3442 9880 / 2707 9440
網址 Website : <http://www.cccu.edu.hk>
電郵 Email : college.office@cccuc.edu.hk

報名日期 : 由現在至2020年8月14日
Application Period : From now till 14 August 2020

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 中國語言文學及傳意(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Chinese Language, Literature and Communication#	中文及英語 Chinese and English	兩年或四年	一、二年級 Year 1,2 HK\$69,000 三、四年級 Year 3,4 HK\$74,000	入讀第一年課程： - 香港中學文憑試中文、英文考獲第三級及數學、通識教育及選修科/應用學習科考獲第二級 ("3322+2"); 或 - 香港高級程度會考考獲一科合格或香港高級補充程度會考考獲兩科合格，另外於香港高級補充程度會考英語運用科及中國語文及文化科考獲第二級，及於香港中學會考考獲五科合格(包括中文及英文); 或 - 其他相等學歷	本校自2019-20學年起開辦此課程。升學途徑如下： This programme has been offered since 2019-20. Articulation possibilities may include: - CityU: Master of Arts in Chinese - HKBU: Master of Arts in Chinese Literature, Language and Culture - PolyU: Master of Arts in Chinese Language and Literature - CUHK: Master of Arts in Chinese Language and Literature - HKU: Master of Arts in Chinese Language and Literature
2. 日本研究(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Japanese Studies	英語 English			入讀第三年課程 - 在香港受認可的專上教育機構，考獲副學士或高級文憑課程資歷(累計學分達到2.0或以上) Year 1 Entry - obtain Level 3 in Chinese Language and English and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective/ Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE; OR - pass AS Use of English and AS Chinese Language and Culture plus one AL subject/two AS subjects in HKALE and Level 2 for Chinese Language and English Language plus passes in three other subjects in HKCEE; OR - obtain equivalent qualifications.	本校自2019-20學年起開辦此課程。升學途徑如下： This programme has been offered since 2019-20. Articulation possibilities may include: - CityU: Master of Arts in Asian and International Studies - LU: Master of Arts in Cultural Studies - CUHK: Master of Arts in Japanese Studies & Master of Arts in Cultural Management - HKU: Master of Arts in Japanese Studies
3. 會計學學士(榮譽) Bachelor of Accounting (Honours)				- pass AS Use of English and AS Chinese Language and Culture plus one AL subject/two AS subjects in HKALE and Level 2 for Chinese Language and English Language plus passes in three other subjects in HKCEE; OR - obtain equivalent qualifications.	本校自2019-20學年起開辦此課程。升學途徑如下： This programme has been offered since 2019-20. Articulation possibilities may include: - CityU: Master of Arts in International Accounting - HKBU: Master of Accountancy - HKUST: Master of Science in Accounting - CUHK: Master of Accountancy - HKU: Master of Accountancy
4. 金融學(榮譽)工商管理學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Finance				Year 3 Entry - Holders of an Associate Degree or a Higher Diploma in similar or relevant discipline from a recognized tertiary institution in HK with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above or equivalent.	本校自2019-20學年起開辦此課程。升學途徑如下： This programme has been offered since 2019-20. Articulation possibilities may include: - CityU: Master of Science in Finance - HKBU: Master of Science in Applied Accounting & Finance - HKUST: Master of Science in Financial Analysis - CUHK: Master of Science in Finance - HKU: Master of Finance

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 營運及管理(榮譽)航空學士 Bachelor of Aviation (Honours) in Operations and Management	英語 English	兩年或四年	一、二年級 Year 1,2 HK\$69,000 三、四年級 Year 3,4 HK\$74,000	<p>入讀第一年課程：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試中文、英文考獲第三級及數學、通識教育及選修科/應用學習科考獲第二級 ("3322+2"); 或 - 香港高級程度會考考獲一科合格或香港高級補充程度會考考獲兩科合格，另外於香港高級補充程度會考英語運用科及中國語文及文化科考獲第二級，及於香港中學會考考獲五科合格(包括中文及英文); 或 - 其他相等學歷 <p>入讀第三年課程</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在香港受認可的專上教育機構，考獲副學士或高級文憑課程資歷(累計學分達到2.0或以上) <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - obtain Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective/ Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE; OR - pass AS Use of English and AS Chinese Language and Culture plus one AL subject/two AS subjects in HKALE and Level 2 for Chinese Language and English Language plus passes in three other subjects in HKCEE; OR - obtain equivalent qualifications. <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Holders of an Associate Degree or a Higher Diploma in similar or relevant discipline from a recognized tertiary institution in HK with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above or equivalent. 	<p>本校自2019-20學年起開辦此課程。升學途徑如下：</p> <p>This programme has been offered since 2019-20. Articulation possibilities may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - PolyU: Master of Science in Mechanical engineering (Aviation) - HKUST: Master of Science in International Air Transport Operations Management - Hong Kong International Aviation, H; and Ecole Nationale del l'Aviation Civile (ENAC), France: Advanced Master in Air Transport Management - Swinburne University of Technology, Australia: Master of Aviation (Management) - University of New South Wales, Australia: Master of Aviation Management
6. 社會創新(榮譽)社會科學學 Bachelor of Social Science (Honours) in Social Innovation				<p>Year 1 Entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - obtain Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective/ Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE; OR - pass AS Use of English and AS Chinese Language and Culture plus one AL subject/two AS subjects in HKALE and Level 2 for Chinese Language and English Language plus passes in three other subjects in HKCEE; OR - obtain equivalent qualifications. <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Holders of an Associate Degree or a Higher Diploma in similar or relevant discipline from a recognized tertiary institution in HK with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above or equivalent. 	<p>本校自2019-20學年起開辦此課程。升學途徑如下：</p> <p>This programme has been offered since 2019-20. Articulation possibilities may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CityU: Master of Arts in Public Policy and Management - HKBU: Master of Public Administration - PolyU: Master of Arts in Social Policy and Social Development - CUHK: Master of Arts in Social Policy - HKU: Master of Global Public Policy

宏恩基督教學院 Gratia Christian College	
地址 : 九龍石硤尾偉智街5號 Address : 5 Wai Chi Street, Shek Kip Mei, Kowloon, HKSAR	
聯絡電話 : (852)5804 4140 Telephone No. : (852)5804 4140	網址 Website : http://www.gcc.edu.hk 電郵 Email : registry@gratia.edu.hk
報名日期 : 由2019年10月1日起 Application Period : from 1 October 2019	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 服務管理榮譽學士課程 Bachelor of Service Management (Honours) Programme	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	4	一年級 Year 1 65,470 二年級 Year 2 65,470 三年級 Year 3 70,670 四年級 Year 4 70,670	<p>一年級入學 香港中學文憑考生： 香港中學文憑試(HKDSE)中國語文及英國語文成績達3級或以上，數學及通識教育達2級或以上(3322)；申請人的選修科目成績於甄選過程中會視作額外加分考慮</p> <p>其他： 具備與中學文憑試同等學歷</p> <p>所有申請人必須通過面試</p> <p>Year 1 Entry HKDSE candidates: Attain Level 3 in English Language and Chinese Language and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE), i.e. 3322, applicants' scores in elective subjects will be considered as bonus points in the selection process</p> <p>Others: Secondary school graduates from other education systems with results comparable to the above</p> <p>Pass an admission interview</p>	本港或海外大學相關碩士學位課程 Postgraduate studies at local and overseas universities
2. 心理學榮譽學士課程 Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) Programme	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	4	一年級 Year 1 65,470 二年級 Year 2 65,470 三年級 Year 3 70,670 四年級 Year 4 70,670	<p>一年級入學 香港中學文憑考生： 香港中學文憑試(HKDSE)中國語文及英國語文成績達3級或以上，數學及通識教育達2級或以上(3322)；申請人的選修科目成績於甄選過程中會視作額外加分考慮</p> <p>其他： 具備與中學文憑試同等學歷</p> <p>所有申請人必須通過面試</p> <p>Year 1 Entry HKDSE candidates: Attain Level 3 in English Language and Chinese Language and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE), i.e. 3322, applicants' scores in elective subjects will be considered as bonus points in the selection process</p> <p>Others: Secondary school graduates from other education systems with results comparable to the above</p> <p>Pass an admission interview</p>	本港或海外大學相關碩士學位課程 Postgraduate studies at local and overseas universities

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 社會工作榮譽學士課程 Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) Programme	英文輔以 中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	4	一年級 Year 1 65,470 二年級 Year 2 65,470 三年級 Year 3 70,670 四年級 Year 4 70,670	<p>一年級入學 香港中學文憑考生： 香港中學文憑試(HKDSE)中國語文及 英國語文成績達3級或以上，數學及通 識教育達2級或以上(3322)；申請人的 選修科目成績於甄選過程中會視作額外 加分考慮</p> <p>其他： 具備與中學文憑試同等學歷</p> <p>所有申請人必須通過面試</p> <p>Year 1 Entry HKDSE candidates: Attain Level 3 in English Language and Chinese Language and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE), i.e. 3322, applicants' scores in elective subjects will be considered as bonus points in the selection process</p> <p>Others: Secondary school graduates from other education systems with results comparable to the above</p> <p>Pass an admission interview</p>	本港或海外大學相關碩士 學位課程 Postgraduate studies at local and overseas universities

港專學院 HKCT Institute of Higher Education	
地址	: 港專賽馬會本科校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山鞍誠街2號 港專賽馬會馬鞍山校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山恆康街2號耀安邨; 港專何文田校園: 九龍何文田公主道14號
Address	: HKCT Jockey Club Undergraduate Campus, 2 On Shing Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; HKCT Jockey Club Ma On Shan Campus, Yiu On Estate, 2 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; HKCT Homantin Campus: 14 Princess Margaret Road, Homantin, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2926 1222
網址Website 電郵 Email	: www.hkct.edu.hk : enquiry@hkct.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 由現在開始 : Start from now

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 社會工作(榮譽)社會科學學士 Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Work	中英雙語 Bilingual, Chinese and English	4	第一年 Year 1 HK\$50,150 [#] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$50,150 [#] 第三年 Year 3 HK\$53,916 [#] 第四年 Year 4 HK\$56,336 [#]	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 香港中學文憑考試 – 中國語文科及英國語文科三級或以上；及另外三科（包括數學科和通識教育科）二級或以上（應用學習科目的成績會一併考慮）；或 2. 香港高級程度會考 – 中國語文及文化科、英語運用科及一科高級程度科目（或兩科高級補充程度科目）及格；及香港中學會考五科（包括中國語文科和英國語文科）及格；或 3. 國際預科文憑試 – 42分之中取得28分或以上： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 標準程度英國語文科課程乙五級或以上；或 • 高級程度英國語文科課程乙四級或以上；或 • 標準程度 / 高級程度英國語文科課程甲四級或以上；或 4. 年滿21歲或以上，及具有5年或以上相關行業的工作經驗；或 5. 同等資歷；及 6. 通過入學面試 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language; and Level 2 or above in 3 subjects (including Mathematics and Liberal Studies) in HKDSE [performance in Applied Learning subjects would be considered]; OR 2. Pass in Chinese Language and Culture, Use of English and 1 AL or 2 AS Level subjects in HKALE; plus 5 passes in HKCEE (including Chinese Language and English Language); OR 3. 28 or above out of 42 points in International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme; and Grade 4 or above in Chinese Language: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 5 or above in Standard-Level English Language Syllabus B; or • Grade 4 or above in Higher-Level English Language Syllabus B; or • Grade 4 or above in Standard-Level / Higher-Level English Language Syllabus A; OR 4. Aged 21 or above with at least 5 years' relevant working experience and qualifications in the field of social services; OR 5. Equivalent qualifications; AND 6. Pass in admission interview. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 畢業生可申請銜接到本地或海外大學修讀社會科學碩士(發展研究)/(社會學)/(政治學)/(社會工作)/ 輔導學)/(家庭治療) 或其他 - Graduates are eligible to apply for Master in Social Science in Development Studies, Sociology, Political Science, Social Work, Counselling, Family Therapies and others offered by local or overseas universities

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. 運動管理及訓練(榮譽)社會科學學士 Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sports Management with Coaching	主要以中文授課，個別科目以英文授課。 Chinese as the main medium of instruction with specified subjects in English	4	第一年 Year 1 HK\$54,591 [#] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$54,591 [#] 第三年 Year 3 HK\$66,150 [#] 第四年 Year 4 HK\$48,812 [#]	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 香港中學文憑考試 – 中國語文科及英國語文科三級或以上；及另外三科（包括數學科和通識教育科）二級或以上（應用學習科目的成績會一併考慮）；或 2. 香港高級程度會考 – 中國語文及文化科、英語運用科及一科高級程度科目（或兩科高級補充程度科目）及格；及香港中學會考五科（包括中國語文科和英國語文科）及格；或 3. 際預科文憑考試 – 42分之中取得28分或以上；及中國語文科四級或以上；及 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 標準程度英國語文科課程乙五級或以上；或 • 高級程度英國語文科課程乙四級或以上；或 • 標準程度 / 高級程度英國語文科課程甲四級或以上；或 4. 曾代表香港參加區域性或國際性運動項目賽事；或正受惠於香港體育學院運動員獎學金計劃；或已完成香港體育學院的專業認證計劃；及獲得相關的運動總會 / 機構推薦；或 5. 年滿21歲或以上，及具有3年或以上相關行業的工作經驗；或 6. 同等學歷；及 7. 通過入學面試。 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 畢業生可申請銜接到本地或海外大學修讀運動相關碩士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for Master degree in relevant disciplines offered by local or overseas universities.

註解 : [^] 學費會因應各種因素而按年作出適當調整，所有學費以教育局最後批核為準。

[#] 上列的學費已扣除了「為修讀香港自資學士學位課程學生提供的免入息審查資助計劃」（“資助計劃”）下的資助金額。2020/2021學年的年度資助金額為32,100元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。

Note : [^] Tuition fees will be reviewed and adjusted annually on various factors. All tuition fees are subject to the final approval from the Education Bureau.

[#] The above tuition fee is net of annual subsidy under the Non-means-tested Subsidy Scheme for Self-financing Undergraduate Studies in Hong Kong (NMTSS). In 2020/21 academic year, the annual subsidy under the NMTSS is \$32,100. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the announcement by the Education Bureau.

香港浸會大學持續教育學院 School of Continuing Education, Hong Kong Baptist University	
地址 : 九龍塘聯合道三百二十號建新中心二樓 Address : 2/F, Franki Centre, 320 Junction Road, Kowloon Tong	
聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 3411 5000	網址 Website : www.hkbusce.hk 電郵 Email : sce@hkbu.edu.hk
報名日期 : 2019年12月5日至2020年7月 Application Period : 5 December 2019 – July 2020	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育學教育學士(榮譽) Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood Education	所有科目均以英語授課，部分獲豁免之科目除外 The medium of instruction is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption	4	每學年 Per academic year HK\$58,720	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 中國語文及英國語文達第三級或以上；數學及通識教育達第二級或以上；及兩科選修科目達第三級或以上* <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 經學院審批為同等學歷 <p>* 最少一科必須為甲類選修科目，包括數學延伸部分(單元一或單元二)。乙類科目(須考獲「達標並表現優異(I)」或以上)或丙類科目(須考獲E級或以上)可用作第二科選修科目。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 3 or above in both Chinese Language and English Language; Level 2 or above in Mathematics and Liberal Studies; and Level 3 or above in two elective subjects* <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other qualifications deemed acceptable by the School as equivalent to the General University Admission Requirements <p>* At least one must be a Category A elective subject including Extended Part of Mathematics (Module 1 or Module 2). Category B subjects with "Attained with Distinction I" or above or Category C subjects with Grade E or above could be used to fulfill the second elective subject requirement.</p>	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. 護理學學士 (榮譽) Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)	所有科目均以英語授課，部分獲豁免之科目除外 The medium of instruction is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption	5	每學年 Per academic year HK\$94,200	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 中國語文及英國語文達第三級或以上，另數學及通識教育達第二級或以上，及兩科選修科目達第三級或以上* <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在不多於兩次香港高級程度會考中，取得高級補充程度英語運用和中國語文及文化及格，加上兩科高級程度科目，或者一科高級程度科目及兩科高級補充程度科目及格；以及香港中學會考英國語文 (課程乙) 達第三級/D級或以上，及須在同一次香港中學會考中取得五科 (包括中國語文) 第二級/E級或以上 (五科之總成績不能少於八分)；或 - 經學院審批的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿25歲並持認可資格的人士 <p>* 第一科選修科必須為甲類選修科目 (包括數學延伸部分單元一或單元二)。第二科選修科可以是甲類選修科目或應用學習課程 (健康護理實務或中醫藥學基礎)，後者須達「達標並表現優異(I)」。獲優先考慮的甲類選修科目包括生物及科學：組合科學。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language; Level 2 or above in Mathematics and Liberal Studies, and Level 3 or above in two Elective Subjects*; or <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In any two HKALE sittings, Grade E or above in AS Use of English, AS Chinese Language and Culture; and either two AL subjects or one AL subject plus two AS subjects; plus HKCEE Level 3/Grade D or above in English Language (Syllabus B) and Level 2/Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese Language in a single sitting (the total grades of these five subjects are no less than 8 points); or - Other qualifications deemed acceptable by the School as equivalent to the General University Admission Requirements; or - Applicants aged 25 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission <p>* <i>The first elective must be Category A subjects including Extended Part of Mathematics (Module 1 or Module 2). The second elective can be any Category A subjects or Applied Learning Courses (either Health Care Practice or Foundation in Chinese Medicine) with Attained with Distinction (I) or above. The preferred Category A subjects are Biology and Science: Combined Science.</i></p>	

香港能仁專上學院 Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education	
地址 : 九龍深水埗荔枝角道325-329號(鄰近西九龍中心) Address : 325-329, Lai Chi Kok Road, Shamshuipo, Kowloon	
聯絡電話 : 3996 1000 / 3996 1001 Telephone No. : 3996 1000 / 3996 1001	網址 Website : http://www.ny.edu.hk 電郵 Email : registry@ny.edu.hk
報名日期 : 至2020年8月30日 Application Period : Until 30 August 2020	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 社會工作(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)	英文 English	4	每學年 HK\$69,000 Per academic year	<p>入讀一年級</p> <p>1. 社會工作(榮譽)學士 符合其中以下一個收生要求: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (g) 或 (h)</p> <p>2. 中文(榮譽)文士 符合其中以下一個收生要求: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) 或 (h)</p> <p>3. 會計(榮譽)工商管理學士 符合其中以下一個收生要求: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) 或 (h)</p> <p>4. 工商管理(榮譽)學士(主修: 銀行及財經事務或人力資源管理) 符合其中以下一個收生要求: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) 或 (h)</p> <p>收生要求: (a) 香港中學文憑試考生: 中國語文及英國語文達第3級成績, 數學及通識教育達第2級成績, 及任何一科選修科目或應用學習科目達第2級成績(33222), 並通過面試 (b) 香港高級程度會考(HKALE)取得中國語文及文化、英語運用、及1科高級程度或2科高級補充程度科目及格, 及香港中學會考取得5科及格, 其中包括英國語文及中國語文, 並通過面試 (c) 國際文憑 (IB) 文憑取得成績至少28分及4級或以上的英語標準級別的課程 (A1, A2或B), 並通過面試 (d) 成功完成副學士或高級文憑課程一年級, 並取得成績平均積點 (GPA)2.5分或以上, 並通過面試 (e) 成功完成非相關的副學士課程, 並取得成績平均積點 (GPA) 2.0分或以上, (其中中文及英文科目成績需達GPA2.0或以上, 並通過面試 (f) 持有海外大學學位課程認可的入學資歷者 (包括內地資歷), 需提供證據及需於英文科目及格, 並通過面試 (g) 申請者滿21歲或以上*, 並通過面試 (h) 具同等學歷*, 並通過面試</p> <p>*須要完成本院的中文及英文入學試, 並取得合格。</p> <p>Year-1 Entry</p> <p>1. Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) Fulfill one of the following admission criteria: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (g) or (h)</p> <p>2. Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Chinese Fulfill one of the following admission criteria: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) or (h)</p> <p>3. Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Accounting Fulfill one of the following admission criteria: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) or (h)</p> <p>4. Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) (Major in Banking and Financial Services OR Human Resources Management) Fulfill one of the following admission criteria: (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) or (h)</p> <p>Admission Criteria: (a) HKDSE candidates: Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language; Level 2 in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and in one Elective subject or one Applied Learning subject in HKDSE (33222) and pass the admission interview.</p>	<p>畢業生可報讀本地或海外大學相關之深造或碩士學位課程 Graduates may apply for relevant postgraduate level or master degree programmes offered by local or overseas universities</p>
2. 中文(榮譽)文士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Chinese			(<社會工作(榮譽)學士 > 除外 (四年計) 每學年: HK\$79,800)		
3. 會計(榮譽)工商管理學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Accounting			(Except for < Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) > of which the tuition fee per year (for 4 years) is HK\$79,800)		
4. 工商管理(榮譽)學士 (主修: 銀行及財經事務或人力資源管理) Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) (Major in Banking and Financial Services OR Human Resources Management)					

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
				<p>(b) Passes in Chinese Language and Culture and Use of English, and 1 additional Advanced Level (AL) subject or 2 Advanced Supplementary Level (ASL) subjects in the Hong Kong Advanced Level Examination (HKALE) and obtained 5 passes in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (HKCEE), including English Language and Chinese Language, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>(c) Have obtained International Baccalaureate (IB) with minimum of 28 points with a Grade 4 or above in English Standard Level of Syllabus (A1, A2 or B) , and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>(d) Successfully completed the first year of Associate Degree or Higher Diploma with Cumulative GPA of 2.5 out of 4.0, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>(e) Have successfully obtained an Associate Degree qualification in a discipline which is not relevant to the programme study should have cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above and with GPA of 2.0 or better in Chinese and English subjects, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>(f) Have obtained a qualification that meets the admission requirements of a degree programme outside Hong Kong, including applicants from Mainland China who should have evidence of the qualification and pass in English, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>(g) Mature applicants aged 21 or above*, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>(h) Have obtained an equivalent qualification*, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>* Applicants with these qualifications are required to sit for and pass the Chinese Language and English Language admission tests.</p>	

香港樹仁大學 Hong Kong Shue Yan University	
地址 : 香港北角寶馬山慧翠道10號 Address : 10 Wai Tsui Crescent, Braemar Hill, North Point, Hong Kong	
聯絡電話 : 2570 7110 Telephone No. : 2570 7110	網址 Website : https://uao.hksyu.edu 電郵 Email : admit@hksyu.edu
報名日期 : E-APP* 申請期 : 2019年12月5日至2020年7月13日 Application Period : DSE申請人親身報名 : 2020年7月22日至8月 副學士/高級文憑畢業生網上申請 : 2020年2月3日至4月30日 副學士/高級文憑畢業生親身報名 : 2020年7月6日至8月	E-APP* Application Period : 5 Dec 2019 – 13 July 2020 DSE Applicants (walk-in) : 22 July - Aug 2020 AD/HD Applicants (online) : 3 Feb - 30 Apr 2020 AD/HD Applicants (walk-in) : 6 July - Aug 2020

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 會計學(榮譽)商學士 Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accounting	英語及粵語 English & Cantonese	4	第一年 Year 1 HK\$72,190	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第三級；數學和通識教育達第二級；及一科選修科目達第二級。 其他： - 持有香港副學士/高級文憑畢業證書(經本地評審課程)；或 - 經本地評審的香港副學士 / 高級文憑課程修讀一年，並至少取得平均積點2.5或以上(以四種點制度計算)；或 - GCE A-level 3科合格。2科AS-level 科目等同一科A-level科目。如AS-level科目與A-level相同將不會計算； - 在國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)取得總分至少24分；或 - 其他同等學歷(須經大學審批認可)。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies; and Level 2 in one elective subject of HKDSE. Others: - Hong Kong Associate Degree / Higher Diploma Holders (of locally-accredited programmes); or - Completion of one year's study in a locally accredited Hong Kong Associate Degree / Higher Diploma programme with a GPA of 2.5 (out of a 4.0 scale) or above; or - Three passes in GCE A-level subjects. Two AS subjects are considered to be equivalent to one A-level subject. The same subject will not be counted at both the A-level and AS-level; or - International Baccalaureate Diploma with an overall minimum score of 24; or - Other equivalent academic qualifications (subject to assessment by the University).	- 本地或海外深造課程 - Local or overseas postgraduate programmes
2. 工商管理學(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons)		第二年 Year 2 HK\$72,190	- 市場學及消費者心理學學碩士；工商管理學碩士(與美國路易斯安那(門羅)大學合辦)；本地或海外深造課程		
3. 工商管理學(榮譽)學士-數碼市場學 Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) in Digital Marketing		第三年 Year 3 HK\$72,190	- MSc in Marketing & Consumer Psychology; Master of Business Administration (with University of Louisiana at Monroe); Local or overseas postgraduate programmes		
4. 工商管理學(榮譽)學士-企業管治及風險管理 Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) in Corporate Governance and Risk Management		第四年 Year 4 HK\$72,190			
5. 經濟及金融學(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Economics and Finance	普通話及粵語 Putonghua & Cantonese		- 本地或海外深造課程 - Local or overseas postgraduate programmes		
6. 法律與商業(榮譽)商學士 Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Law and Business			- 本地或海外深造課程 - Local or overseas postgraduate programmes		
7. 中國語言文學(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Chinese Language and Literature			- 本地或海外深造課程 - Local or overseas postgraduate programmes		
8. 英國語言文學(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in English	英語 English		- 跨學科文化研究文學碩士；本地或海外深造課程 - MA in Interdisciplinary Cultural Studies; Local or overseas postgraduate programmes		
9. 新聞與傳播(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Journalism and Mass Communication	英語及粵語 English & Cantonese		- 本地或海外深造課程 - Local or overseas postgraduate programmes		
10. 歷史學(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in History			- 中國近現代史碩士課程(與北京大學合辦)；本地或海外深造課程 - Master of History of Modern and Contemporary China (with Peking University); Local or overseas postgraduate programmes		

* 請瀏覽 E-APP網站 (www.eapp.gov.hk) 以獲取最新資訊。
Please visit E-APP website (www.eapp.gov.hk) for the latest update.

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes						
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path	
11. 輔導及心理學(榮譽)社會科學學士 Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Counselling and Psychology	英語及粵語 English & Cantonese	4	第一年 Year 1 HK\$72,190	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第三級；數學和通識教育達第二級；及一科選修科目達第二級。 其他： - 持有香港副學士/高級文憑畢業證書(經本地評審課程)；或 - 經本地評審的香港副學士 / 高級文憑課程修讀一年，並至少取得平均積點2.5或以上(以四種點制度計算)；或 - GCE A-level 3科合格。2科AS-level 科目等同一科A-level科目。如AS-level科目與A-level相同將不會計算； - 在國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)取得總分至少24分；或 - 其他同等學歷(須經大學審批認可)。	- 輔導心理學社會科學碩士；本地或海外深造課程 - MSocSc in Counselling Psychology; Local or overseas postgraduate programmes	
12. 心理學(榮譽)社會科學學士 Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology			第二年 Year 2 HK\$72,190		- 持有香港副學士/高級文憑畢業證書(經本地評審課程)；或 - 經本地評審的香港副學士 / 高級文憑課程修讀一年，並至少取得平均積點2.5或以上(以四種點制度計算)；或	- 心理學社會科學碩士；本地或海外深造課程 - MSocSc in Psychology; Local or overseas postgraduate programmes
13. 社會工作(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Social Work (Hons)			第三年 Year 3 HK\$72,190		- 在國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)取得總分至少24分；或 - 其他同等學歷(須經大學審批認可)。	- 社會工作碩士(與美國阿拉巴馬大學合辦)；本地或海外深造課程 - Master of Social Work (with University of Alabama) ; Local or overseas postgraduate programmes
14. 社會學(榮譽)社會科學學士 Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sociology			第四年 Year 4 HK\$72,190		HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies; and Level 2 in one elective subject of HKDSE. Others: - Hong Kong Associate Degree / Higher Diploma Holders (of locally-accredited programmes); or - Completion of one year's study in a locally accredited Hong Kong Associate Degree / Higher Diploma programme with a GPA of 2.5 (out of a 4.0 scale) or above; or - Three passes in GCE A-level subjects. Two AS subjects are considered to be equivalent to one A-level subject. The same subject will not be counted at both the A-level and AS-level; or - International Baccalaureate Diploma with an overall minimum score of 24; or - Other equivalent academic qualifications (subject to assessment by the University).	- 社會科學碩士(中國社會的變遷)；本地或海外深造課程 - MSocSc (Transformation of Chinese Societies); Local or overseas postgraduate programmes

嶺南大學 Lingnan University	
地址 Address	: 新界屯門嶺南大學 : Lingnan University, Tuen Mun, New Territories
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2616 7430
網址 Website	: https://www.ln.edu.hk/arts/animation-and-digital-arts/
電郵 Email	: ada@LN.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年9月24日起 : From 24 September 2019

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 動畫及數碼藝術 (榮譽) 文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Animation and Digital Arts	中文及英文 Chinese & English	4	每年 Per year HK\$100,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第三級,和數學及通識教育達第二級及在一個選修科目達第二級 為期至少兩年的認可副學位 (本地或海外) - 由認可大專院校頒發的學位或副學位課程 - 同等學歷- 由學院/學校評定。詳情請參閱https://www.ln.edu.hk/admissions/ug - HKDSE Level 3 in Chinese and English, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus Level 2 in one elective subject Recognised Sub-degree with duration of at least two years offered by a post-secondary institution (local or overseas) - A degree or sub-degree awarded by a recognized post-secondary institution - Equivalent qualifications - Assessed by college / school. For details, please refers to https://www.ln.edu.hk/admissions/ug 	NA

香港教育大學 The Education University of Hong Kong	
地址 : 大埔露屏路10號 Address : 10 Lo Ping Road, Tai Po, HK	
聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 2948 6886	網址 Website : http://www.eduhk.hk/acadprog 電郵 Email : admission@eduhk.hk
報名日期 : 2019年11月至2020年8月 Application Period : Nov 2019 – Aug 2020	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes[#]					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 大中華地區研究社會科學榮譽學士 Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Greater China Studies	英文 English	4	整個課程 whole programme HK\$392,000	<p>一般入學要求</p> <p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試中國語文和英國語文達第三級或以上；及數學和通識教育達第二級或以上；及1個選修科目達第二級或以上 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港高級程度會考英語運用和中國語文及文化科及格或以上；及最少2科高級程度科目，或1科高級程度及2科高級補充程度科目及格或以上(英語運用及中國語文及文化科除外)；或 - 持有認可的專上學歷，例如副學士 / 高級文憑或同等學歷；或 - 正修讀認可的副學士 / 高級文憑首年課程；或 - 取得同等的非本地學歷，例如「普通教育文憑」考試高級程度或國際文憑課程；或 - 於2020年8月31日或以前年滿25歲或以上具備獨特才能或成就人士 <p>General Entry Requirements</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HKDSE Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language; and Level 2 or above in Mathematics and Liberal Studies; plus Level 2 or above in one elective subject <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HKALE Grade E or above in AS level Use of English and Chinese Language & Culture; and passes in either 2 AL subjects or 1 AL subject + 2 AS subjects (other than Use of English and Chinese Language & Culture); or - Recognized post-secondary qualification such as an Associate Degree / Higher Diploma or equivalent; or - Attending Year 1 of a recognized Associate Degree or Higher Diploma programme; or - Non-local qualifications such as GCE A-level or IB Diploma; or - Mature applicants (aged 25 or above by 31 August 2020) having sustained development of specific talents or achievements 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 畢業生可選擇完成額外一年全日制的教師專業培訓(如：學位教師教育文憑)，完成後可投身教育行業，於小學或中學任教與大中華有關或跨學科之科目；或 - 畢業生亦可升讀碩士課程 <p>General Articulation Path</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Graduates may choose to pursue a teaching career by completing an additional year of full-time professional teacher training (e.g. PGDE programme). After the completion of an additional year of full-time professional teacher training, graduates can teach Greater China-related subjects or interdisciplinary subjects in primary and secondary schools; and - Graduates may also pursue a Master's degree.

註解 : ^ 詳情請瀏覽香港教育大學網頁 (http://www.eduhk.hk/degree/app_non_local.htm) 以取得有關認可的非本地學歷資料。

Note : ^ For details, please visit the EdUHK homepage (http://www.eduhk.hk/degree/app_non_local.htm) for acceptable non-local qualifications.

香港恒生大學 The Hang Seng University of Hong Kong	
地址 : 新界沙田小瀝源行善里 Address : Hang Shin Link, Siu Lek Yuen, Shatin, N.T.	
聯絡電話 : 3963 5555 Telephone No. : 3963 5555	網址Website : http://www.hsu.edu.hk 電郵 Email : ugadmission@hsu.edu.hk
報名日期 : 由二零一九年十一月十六日至二零二零年八月三十一日 Application Period : From 16 November 2019 to 31 August 2020	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 應用及人本計算學(榮譽)文學士# (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Applied and Human-Centred Computing# (SSSDP)	英語和/或 中文 In English and/ or Chinese as appropriate	4	第一年 Year 1 HK\$83,770	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試中國語文和英國語文達第3級或以上，數學(必修部份)*和通識教育達第2級或以上；及1科選修科目達第2級或以上 其他： - 申請人具同等學歷；或 - 申請人於入學年份9月前滿23歲或以上，具備最少兩年與所選學業範疇相關的工作經驗或與所選學業範疇相關並受認可的能力 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language, Level 2 or above in Mathematics (Compulsory Part)* and Liberal Studies; plus Level 2 or above in one elective subject in HKDSE examination Others: - Applicants with equivalent qualifications; or - Mature students (aged 23 or above by September of the year of admission) with a minimum of 2 years' working experience in their chosen field of study, or the ability to pursue their chosen field of study * 精算及保險(榮譽)理學士學位課程於數學(必修部份)之最低入學要求為第3級 * Minimum entry requirement for Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Actuarial Studies and Insurance is Level 3 in Mathematics (Compulsory Part)	
2. 中文(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Chinese			第二年 Year 2 HK\$83,770		
3. 融合媒體及傳播科技(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Convergent Media and Communication Technology			第三年 Year 3 HK\$94,780		
4. 文化及創意產業(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Cultural and Creative Industries			第四年 Year 4 HK\$94,780		
5. 英國語文(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in English			(以上學費尚未扣除提供予本地學生之政府資助。由2019/20學年開始，恒大將按政府每年公布之綜合消費物價指數調整年度學費。)		
6. 企業管治與合規工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Corporate Governance and Compliance			(The above are the original tuition fees prior to the deduction of government subsidies available for local students.		
7. 金融及銀行學工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Finance and Banking			Starting from the 2019/20 cohort, HSUHK may adjust the annual tuition fee for the subsequent years of study according to the Composite Consumer Price Index (CCPI) announced by the HKSAR Government.)		
8. 金融分析工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Financial Analysis					
9. 環球商業管理工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Global Business Management					
10. 人力資源管理工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Human Resource Management					
11. 管理學工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Management					
12. 市場學工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Marketing					

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
13. 專業會計學工商管理(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Professional Accountancy	英語和/或中文 In English and/or Chinese as appropriate	4	第一年 Year 1 HK\$83,770	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試中國語文和英國語文達第3級或以上，數學(必修部份)*和通識教育達第2級或以上；及1科選修科目達第2級或以上 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 申請人具同等學歷；或 - 申請人於入學年份9月前滿23歲或以上，具備最少兩年與所選學業範疇相關的工作經驗或與所選學業範疇相關並受認可的能力 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language, Level 2 or above in Mathematics (Compulsory Part)* and Liberal Studies; plus Level 2 or above in one elective subject in HKDSE examination <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applicants with equivalent qualifications; or - Mature students (aged 23 or above by September of the year of admission) with a minimum of 2 years' working experience in their chosen field of study, or the ability to pursue their chosen field of study <p>* 精算及保險(榮譽)理學士學位課程於數學(必修部份)之最低入學要求為第3級</p> <p>* Minimum entry requirement for Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Actuarial Studies and Insurance is Level 3 in Mathematics (Compulsory Part)</p>	
14. 供應鏈管理工商管理(榮譽)學士# (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃) Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Supply Chain Management# (SSSDP)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$83,770		
15. 新聞及傳播(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Journalism and Communication (Honours)	第三年 Year 3 HK\$94,780				
	第四年 Year 4 HK\$94,780				
16. 管理科學與資訊管理(榮譽)學士# (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃) Bachelor of Management Science and Information Management (Honours)# (SSSDP)	(以上學費尚未扣除提供予本地學生之政府資助。由2019/20學年開始，恒將按政府每年公布之綜合消費物價指數調整年度學費。)				
17. 精算及保險(榮譽)理學士# (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Actuarial Studies and Insurance# (SSSDP)	(The above are the original				
18. 數據科學及商業智能學(榮譽)理學士# (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Data Science and Business Intelligence# (SSSDP)	tuition fees prior to the deduction of government subsidies available for local students.				
	Starting from the 2019/20 cohort, HSUHK may adjust the annual tuition fee for the subsequent years of study according to the Composite Consumer Price Index (CCPI) announced by the HKSAR Government.)				
19. 亞洲研究(榮譽)社會科學學士 Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Asian Studies					
20. 商務翻譯(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Translation with Business (Honours)					

註解：*學生必須透過大學聯合招生辦法(聯招)，報讀此指定專業/界別課程資助計劃的學士學位課程。

Note: *Students should apply for admission to this SSSDP programme through Joint University Programmes Admissions Scheme (JUPAS).

香港演藝學院 The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts

地址 : 香港灣仔告士打道一號
Address : 1 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong

聯絡電話 : 2584 8330
Telephone No. : 2584 8330
網址 Website : www.hkapa.edu
電郵 Email : aso.admission@hkapa.edu

報名日期 : 2019年9月16日至2019年12月7日
Application Period : 16 September 2019 to 7 December 2019

公帑資助本地學士學位課程 Publicly-funded Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 [^] Institution's Admission Criteria [^]	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 戲曲藝術學士 (榮譽) 學位 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) Degree in Chinese Opera	中文及英文 Chinese & English	4	每年 Per year HK\$42,100	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑試中國語文和英國語文達第三級或以上；及數學及通識教育達第二級或以上；及一科其他選修科取得二級或以上 (或應用學習科達標) - Level 3 or above in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 or above in Mathematics and Liberal Studies in HKDSE; and Level 2 or above in one other elective subject (or attained in one Applied Learning subject)	NA
2. 舞蹈藝術學士 (榮譽) 學位 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) Degree in Dance					舞蹈藝術碩士 Master of Fine Arts in Dance
3. 戲劇藝術學士 (榮譽) 學位 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) Degree in Drama					戲劇藝術碩士 Master of Fine Arts in Drama
4. 電影電視藝術學士 (榮譽) 學位 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) Degree in Film and Television					電影製作藝術碩士 Master of Fine Arts in Cinema Production
5. 音樂學士 (榮譽) 學位 Bachelor of Music (Honours) Degree					音樂碩士 Master of Music
6. 舞台及製作藝術學士 (榮譽) 學位 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) Degree in Theatre and Entertainment Arts					舞台及製作藝術碩士 Master of Fine Arts in Theatre and Entertainment Arts

註解 : [^] 除了符合各課程之基本入學條件外，申請者在其選修學科的藝術天份和造詣亦是收生標準之一。

Note : [^] The Academy selects applicants for admission on the basis of the academic entry requirements specified for the various academic programmes as well as applicants' talents, attainments and relevant training, if any, in the chosen disciplines.

香港科技大學 The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology	
地址 : 全球工商管理學士辦事處 Address : World Bachelor in Business Program Office	: 香港九龍清水灣香港科技大學李兆基商學大樓1035室 : Rm 1035, Lee Shau Kee Business Building, HKUST, Clear Water Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 3469 2086	網址Website : http://www.wbb.ust.hk/admissions.html 電郵 Email : wbb@ust.hk
報名日期 : 至2020年12月1日, 通過美國CommonApp 報名 (獎學金申請將一併考慮) Application Period : Until December 1, 2020, apply through CommonApp (scholarships application will be considered simultaneously)	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商管理學士 (全球商業管理) Bachelor of Business Administration in World Business	英文 English	4	第一年 Year 1 \$449,000 第二年 Year 2 \$210,000 第三年 Year 3 \$161,000 第四年 Year 4 以選讀學校學費為定 Depends on the choice of school *學費按學年檢討 *Annual tuition fee is subject to change in exchange rates and/or revision.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文達第3級, 和數學及通識教育達第2級及在兩個選修科目達第3級;或在一個選修科目及數學延伸部分單元一或二達第3級;或 - 同等學歷: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 並非在香港接受中學教育的入學申請者須具備美國高中文憑或同等學歷; • 入學申請者須提供高中畢業證書及成績表;應屆畢業生則須提供9至11年級的成績表; - 入學申請者另須提供以下文件: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 學術能力評估測試(SAT)或美國大學入學考試(ACT)分數 ■ 托福考試(TOEFL)或其他認可的英文水平測試 ■ 活動簡歷及個人陳述 ■ 輔導老師或教師推薦信 - HKDSE Level 3 in Chinese and English, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus Level 3 in two elective subjects; or Level 3 in one subject and Level 3 in Mathematics Extended Module 1 or 2; OR - Equivalent qualifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicants who did not attend the Hong Kong secondary school system must have attained a U.S. high school diploma or its equivalent; • Applicants are required to provide high school graduation certificate and transcripts; for prospective graduates, the high school transcripts from grades 9 to 11. - Applicants are required to provide: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ SAT or ACT scores ■ TOEFL or other English language certificates ■ Activities summary & Personal statement ■ Counselor or teacher recommendations 	

香港公開大學 The Open University of Hong Kong

地址 : 香港九龍何文田 Address : Ho Man Tin, Kowloon, Hong Kong	
聯絡電話 : (852) 2711 2100 Telephone No. : (852) 3120 2589 (Admissions)	網址Website : http://www.ouhk.edu.hk/FT_admission 電郵 Email : regadmug@ouhk.edu.hk
報名日期 : 本地申請人 2019年11月18日至2020年8月10日 / 非本地申請人 2019年11月18日至2020年5月31日 Application Period : Local applicants 18 November 2019 to 10 August 2020 / Non-local applicants 18 November 2019 to 31 May 2020	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費# Tuition Fee#	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 心理學榮譽社會科學學士學位課程 Bachelor of Social Sciences with Honours in Psychology	英文 English	4	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$43,820 ^A	香港中學文憑試考生 - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級 HKDSE candidates - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject	- 深造學位課程 Postgraduate Degree programme
2. 政治及公共行政榮譽社會科學學士學位課程 Bachelor of Social Sciences with Honours in Politics and Public Administration					
3. 應用社會研究榮譽社會科學學士學位課程 Bachelor of Social Sciences with Honours in Applied Social Studies					
4. 全球與中國研究榮譽社會科學學士學位課程 Bachelor of Social Sciences with Honours in Global and China Studies					
5. 高齡社會與服務研究榮譽社會科學學士學位課程 Bachelor of Social Sciences with Honours in Ageing Society and Services Studies					
6. 經濟及公共政策分析榮譽社會科學學士學位課程 Bachelor of Social Sciences with Honours in Economic and Public Policy Analysis					
7. 心理學與精神健康榮譽社會科學學士學位課程 Bachelor of Social Sciences with Honours in Psychology and Mental Health					
8. 中文榮譽文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Chinese	中文(粵語) Cantonese				
9. 英語及文化榮譽文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts with Honours in English Language and Culture	英文 English				
10. 語言研究與翻譯榮譽文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Language Studies and Translation	中文(粵語)及英文 English and Cantonese				
11. 創意廣告及媒體設計榮譽文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Creative Advertising and Media Design		2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$45,780 ^A			

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes						
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費# Tuition Fee#	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path	
12. 創意寫作與電影藝術榮譽文學士學位課程 Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Creative Writing and Film Arts (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程 SSSDP Programme - JSSU12)	中文(粵語)及英文 English and Cantonese	4	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$35,080*	香港中學文憑試考生 - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級	- 深造學位課程 Postgraduate Degree programme	
13. 動畫及視覺特效榮譽藝術學士學位課程 Bachelor of Fine Arts with Honours in Animation and Visual Effects (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程 SSSDP Programme - JSSU14)			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$23,160*			HKDSE candidates - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject
14. 影像設計及數碼藝術榮譽藝術學士學位課程 Bachelor of Fine Arts with Honours in Imaging Design and Digital Art (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程 SSSDP Programme - JSSU15)			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$7,840*			
15. 專業會計榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Professional Accounting	英文 (如有需要，會輔以中文[粵語]) English (supplemented by Cantonese as necessary)		2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$56,050*			
16. 會計及稅務學榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Accounting and Taxation						
17. 商業管理學榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Business Management						
18. 環球商業及市場學榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Global Business and Marketing						
19. 企業管治榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Corporate Governance						
20. 數碼商業榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Digital Business						
21. 財務及風險管理榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Finance and Risk Management						
22. 房地產及設施管理榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Real Estate and Facilities Management						

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費# Tuition Fee#	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
23. 應用心理學榮譽學士， 商業管理榮譽學士學位課程 Bachelor of Applied Psychology with Honours, Bachelor of Business Management with Honours	英文 (如有需要，會 輔以中文[粵語]) English (supplemented by Cantonese as necessary)	4	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助 後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$43,820*	香港中學文憑試考生 - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試 成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦 法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文 達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選 修科目達第2級 HKDSE candidates - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject	- 深造學位課程 Postgraduate Degree programme
24. 酒店及可持續旅遊管理 榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Hotel and Sustainable Tourism Management			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助 後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$56,050*		
25. 運動及電競運動管理 榮譽工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Sports and eSports Management			2020/21 全年學費(扣除 資助後)約 Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$45,350*		
26. 國際款待及景區管理 榮譽學士學位課程 Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃 課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU90)			2020/21 全年學費(扣除 資助後)約 Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$45,350*		
27. 運動及康樂管理榮譽 學士學位課程 Bachelor of Sports and Recreation Management with Honours (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃 課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU95)					
28. 金融科技及創新榮譽 工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Financial Technology and Innovation (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃 課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU96)					
29. 環球市場及供應鏈榮譽 工商管理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Global Marketing and Supply Chain Management (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃 課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU97)					
30. 英語教學榮譽教育學士及 英語研究榮譽學士學位課程 Bachelor of Education with Honours in English Language Teaching and Bachelor of English Language Studies with Honours	英文 English		2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助 後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$44,380*		

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費# Tuition Fee#	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
31. 英語研究榮譽學士學位課程 Bachelor of English Language Studies with Honours	英文 English	4	2020/21全年學費(扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$44,020 [▲]	香港中學文憑試考生 - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級	- 深造學位課程 Postgraduate Degree programme
32. 語言研究榮譽學士(應用中國語言)學位課程 Bachelor of Language Studies with Honours (Applied Chinese Language Studies)	中文(粵語/普通話) Cantonese/Mandarin		2020/21全年學費(扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$44,100 [▲]	HKDSE candidates - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject	
33. 教育榮譽學士(中國語文教學)及語言研究榮譽學士(應用中國語言)學位課程 Bachelor of Education with Honours (Chinese Language Teaching) and Bachelor of Language Studies with Honours (Applied Chinese Language Studies)	中文(粵語) Cantonese		2020/21全年學費(扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$44,220 [▲]		
34. 語言研究(雙語傳意)榮譽學士，國際商業榮譽學士學位課程 Bachelor of Language Studies with Honours (Bilingual Communication), Bachelor of Global Business with Honours	英文 English		2020/21全年學費(扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$43,980 [▲]		
35. 教育榮譽學士(幼兒教育：領導及特殊教育需要)學位課程 [▲] Bachelor of Education with Honours in Early Childhood Education (Leadership and Special Educational Needs) [▲]			2020/21全年學費(扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$52,180 [▲]	香港中學文憑試考生 - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級 - 在乙類應用學習科目中，只有「幼兒教育」將被視作等同其他甲類選修科目，以符合選修科目的入學要求 HKDSE candidates - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject - In case if an Applied Learning subject (Category B) is used to meet the entrance requirement for elective subject, please note that only "Child Care and Education" will be considered as the same as other Category A elective subject	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費* Tuition Fee*	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
36. 物理治療學榮譽理學士學位課程 ^A Bachelor of Science with Honours in Physiotherapy ^A	英文 English	4	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助 後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$127,900 ^A	<p>香港中學文憑試考生</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級 - 選修科目優先考慮理科科目，例如：生物、物理、組合科學(生物及物理) - 申請人必須能以流利中文和英文溝通 <p>HKDSE candidates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject - The elective subject should preferably be a science subject, i.e. Biology, Physics, Combined Science with Biology and Physics - Applicants must be able to communicate effectively in Chinese and English 	- 深造學位課程 Postgraduate Degree programme
37. 護理學榮譽學士(普通科)學位課程 Bachelor of Nursing with Honours in General Health Care (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU40)	英文 English	5	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助 後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$48,760*	<p>香港中學文憑試考生</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級 - 選修科目必須為甲類高中科目，並以理科科目(包括生物、化學、物理、科學；組合科學、科學：綜合科學)或「健康管理與社會關懷」為優先考慮 <p>HKDSE candidates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject - The elective subject should be from Category A, preferably be a science subject (i.e. Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science, Integrated Science) or Health Management and Social Care 	
38. 護理學榮譽學士(精神科)學位課程 Bachelor of Nursing with Honours in Mental Health Care (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU50)					
39. 電子及電腦工程學榮譽工學士學位課程 Bachelor of Engineering with Honours in Electronic and Computer Engineering		4	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助 後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$45,340*	<p>香港中學文憑試考生</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級 <p>HKDSE candidates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject 	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [#] Tuition Fee [#]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
40. 環境科學與綠色管理榮譽理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Science with Honours in Environmental Science and Green Management	英文 English	4	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$50,820 [*]	香港中學文憑試考生 - 本地申請人如只持有香港中學文憑試成績，必須經由「大學聯合招生辦法」申請入學 - 香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文達第3級；數學、通識教育及一科選修科目達第2級	- 深造學位課程 Postgraduate Degree programme
41. 生命科學榮譽理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Science with Honours in Life Sciences			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$47,940 [*]	HKDSE candidates - Local applicants with HKDSE exam results only should apply via JUPAS - Level 3 or above in Chinese and English; Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and an elective subject	
42. 食品測試科學榮譽理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Science with Honours in Food Testing Science			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$50,820 [*]		
43. 數據科學榮譽理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Science with Honours in Data Science			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$43,820 [*]		
44. 檢測和認證榮譽工學士學位課程 Bachelor of Engineering with Honours in Testing and Certification (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃 課程SSSDP Programme – JSSU65)			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$25,560 [*]		
45. 檢測科學和認證榮譽理學士學位課程 Bachelor of Science with Honours in Testing Science and Certification (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃 課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU68)			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$5,680 [*]		
46. 互聯網科技榮譽電腦學士學位課程 Bachelor of Computing with Honours in Internet Technology (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃 課程 SSSDP Programme – JSSU71)			2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$33,120 [*]		

註解 Notes:

[#] 上列課程綜合收費僅供參考。學生每年需繳交的學費取決於所修科目的學分。學生在每學年一般需要修讀 40 學分。非本地學生需要繳付較高的學費。上列課程綜合收費已包括實驗 / 實習 / 沉浸課程等費用，如適用。

The estimated composite tuition / programme fees listed above are for reference only. Tuition fees are charged according to the number of course credits taken by a student. A student will normally take 40 credits in an academic year. Non-local students will be charged at a higher rate. The composite tuition / programme fees listed above have included laboratory / practicum / immersion course fee etc., if applicable.

每年學費的調整上限一般將按照香港特別行政區政府公布之實際綜合消費物價指數 (CCPI) 而定。上列課程綜合收費並未包括第二 (2021至2022) 至第四 (2023 至2024) (或第五 (2024至2025)) 學年，因應實際綜合消費物價指數 (CCPI) 而作出的調整。There will be an annual adjustment of tuition fees which will normally be capped at the actual Composite Consumer Price Index (CCPI) to be announced by the HKSAR Government. The estimated composite tuition / programme fees for the whole programme have not yet taken the CCPI for the second to fourth (or fifth) year, i.e. 2021/2022 to 2023/ 2024 (or 2024/2025) academic year, into account.

上列的沉浸課程費用並不包括學生於修讀課程期間進行遊學活動時所需的費用，如機票及住宿費。

The Immersion Course fees do not include the incidental expenses, such as airfare and accommodation fee, of the study tour of the Course.

[^] 此等課程的學生或需要在第一年修讀多於40學分的科目。

Students of these programmes may be required to take more than 40 credits of courses in the first year of studies.

* 此等課程於「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」中獲得資助金。資助金額只在有關課程的正常修業期內發放，而學生的學習進程需符合有關課程的要求。只有本地學生才合資格獲得「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」資助。

The subsidy from Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP) is tenable for the normal duration of the study programme concerned and is subject to the student's satisfactory fulfilment for progression in the study programme. Only local students are eligible for subsidy under SSSDP.

[▲] 符合教育局指定要求的合資格學生可獲「為修讀香港自資學士學位課程學生提供的免入息審查資助計劃」（「免入息審查資助計劃」）。有關「免入息審查資助計劃」及符合資格的詳情，請參閱<https://www.cspe.edu.hk/nmtss>。

Students, who fulfilled the stipulated requirements set by EDB, are eligible for the Non-means-tested Subsidy Scheme for Self-financing Undergraduate Studies in Hong Kong (NMTSS) provided by the HKSAR Government. For details of the scheme and eligibility, please visit <https://www.cspe.edu.hk/nmtss>.

學生是否符合「免入息審查資助計劃」的申請資格及每年可獲發放的資助金額須經由教育局審批。2020至2021學年的資助金額為港幣32,100元正。

A student's eligibility for the NMTSS and the annual subsidy amount allocated in an academic year is subject to EDB's final approval. The annual subsidy amount of NMTSS for the 2020 – 2021 academic year is HK\$32,100.

只有本地學生才合資格獲得「免入息審查資助計劃」資助。

Only local students are eligible for subsidy under NMTSS.

東華學院 Tung Wah College	
地址 : 九龍何文田衛理道31號 Address : 31 Wylie Road, Homantin, Kowloon	
聯絡電話 : 3190 6673 Telephone No. : 3190 6673	網址 Website : http://www.twc.edu.hk 電郵 Email : twcadmission@twc.edu.hk
報名日期 : 自資課程現正接受申請直至額滿。「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」課程之收生程序將按照聯招規定進行。 Application Period : Self-financing programmes are now open for application until all places are filled. Applicants who wish to apply for admission to the SSSDP programmes should follow the application procedures of JUPAS.	

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ⁽¹⁾ Tuition Fee ⁽¹⁾	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 社商企業持續發展(榮譽)管理學學士 Bachelor of Management (Honours) in Social and Business Sustainability	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$270,300 扣減資助後為 HK\$141,900 ⁽⁴⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$67,575 扣減資助後為 HK\$35,475 ⁽⁴⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以及選修 / 應用學習科目一科第二級 (「3322+2」) 其他： - 國際預科文憑—最少考獲24分，並達到指定之英語成績要求；或 - 同等學歷 (如符合海外學士學位課程入學要求) HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective / Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE Others: - A minimum of 24 points in International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and fulfilling specified English language requirements; OR - Equivalent qualifications (such as meeting the entry requirements of a degree programme offered outside Hong Kong)	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes
2. 應用心理學(榮譽)社會科學學士 Bachelor of Social Science (Honours) in Applied Psychology					
3. 應用老年學(榮譽)理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Applied Gerontology	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$318,400 扣減資助後為 HK\$190,000 ⁽⁴⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$79,600 扣減資助後為 HK\$47,500 ⁽⁴⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以及選修 / 應用學習科目一科第二級 (「3322+2」) 其他： - 國際預科文憑—最少考獲24分，並達到指定之英語成績要求；或 - 同等學歷 (如符合海外學士學位課程入學要求) HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective / Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE Others: - A minimum of 24 points in International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and fulfilling specified English language requirements; OR - Equivalent qualifications (such as meeting the entry requirements of a degree programme offered outside Hong Kong)	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes
4. 醫療科學(榮譽)學士 Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours)	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee - 主修基礎醫療科學 Major in Basic Medical Sciences: HK\$385,400 扣減資助後為 HK\$257,000 ⁽⁴⁾ - 主修法庭科學 Major in Forensic Science: HK\$388,612 扣減資助後為 HK\$260,212 ⁽⁴⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) - 主修基礎醫療科學 Major in Basic Medical Sciences: HK\$96,350 扣減資助後為 HK\$64,250 ⁽⁴⁾ - 主修法庭科學 Major in Forensic Science: HK\$97,153 扣減資助後為 HK\$65,053 ⁽⁴⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以及選修 / 應用學習科目一科第二級 (「3322+2」) 其他： - 國際預科文憑—最少考獲24分，並達到指定之英語成績要求；或 - 同等學歷 (如符合海外學士學位課程入學要求) HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective / Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE Others: - A minimum of 24 points in International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and fulfilling specified English language requirements; OR - Equivalent qualifications (such as meeting the entry requirements of a degree programme offered outside Hong Kong)	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ⁽¹⁾ Tuition Fee ⁽¹⁾	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 幼兒教育(榮譽)教育學士 Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood Education	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$276,000 扣減資助後為 HK\$147,600 ⁽⁴⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$69,000 扣減資助後為 HK\$36,900 ⁽⁴⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以及選修 / 應用學習科目一科第二級（「3322+2」） 其他： - 國際預科文憑—最少考獲24分，並達到指定之英語成績要求；或 - 同等學歷（如符合海外學士學位課程入學要求） HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective / Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 (“3322+2”) in HKDSE Others: - A minimum of 24 points in International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and fulfilling specified English language requirements; OR - Equivalent qualifications (such as meeting the entry requirements of a degree programme offered outside Hong Kong)	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes 可獲頒授專業資格： 學生畢業後將合資格申請成為註冊幼稚園教師（教育局）、幼兒工作員、幼兒中心主管及特殊幼兒工作員（社會福利署）。 Professional qualifications: Graduates are recognised by the Education Bureau (EDB) as meeting the requirement for registration as Qualified Kindergarten Teachers under the Education Ordinance, and eligible for registration as Child Care Workers (CCW), Child Care Supervisors (CCS) and Special Child Care Workers (SCCW) under the Child Care Services Ordinance of the Social Welfare Department (SWD).
6. 護理學（榮譽） 健康科學學士 Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) in Nursing 「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」課程 聯招課程編號：JSST01 SSSDP programme JUPAS catalogue no.: JSST01	英文 English	5	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$589,500 扣減資助後為 HK\$216,500 ⁽⁵⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$117,900 扣減資助後為 HK\$43,300 ⁽⁵⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以及甲類科目(選修科目)一科第二級（「3322+2」） - 英國語文科達第四級或以上會予以優先考慮 其他： - 具同等學歷並取得符合香港護士管理局入讀護理課程的資格 申請人須操流利的英語和廣東話及中英文寫作流暢。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective Subject under Category A at Level 2 (“3322+2”) in HKDSE - Preference will be given to those applicants who have obtained Level 4 or above in English Language. Others: - Have obtained an equivalent qualification that meets the education standard stipulated by The Nursing Council of Hong Kong Applicants should be fluent in written English and Chinese, and in oral English and Cantonese.	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes Professional qualifications: Graduates are eligible to apply for the license of Registered Nurses (RN) from The Nursing Council of Hong Kong (NCHK). 可獲頒授專業資格： 學生畢業後將符合資格申請成為香港護士管理局認可的註冊護士。

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ⁽¹⁾ Tuition Fee ⁽¹⁾	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
7. 醫療化驗科學 (榮譽) 理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Medical Laboratory Science 「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」課程 聯招課程編號: JSST02 SSSDP programme JUPAS catalogue no.: JSST02	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$549,100 扣減資助後為 HK\$250,700 ⁽⁵⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$137,275 扣減資助後為 HK\$62,675 ⁽⁵⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以及選修 / 應用學習科目一科第二級 (「3322+2」) - 化學或組合科學(含化學部分)第四級或以上者將獲優先考慮 - 英國語文科達第四級或以上會予以優先考慮 - 須具備正常色覺 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective / Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 4 or above for Chemistry or Combined Science with Chemistry. - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 4 or above in English Language. - Applicants should have normal colour vision.	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes Professional qualifications: Graduates are eligible for registration with the Medical Laboratory Technologists Board as a Medical Laboratory Technologist (Part II). 可獲頒授專業資格： 畢業生可向醫務化驗師管理委員會申請註冊成為醫務化驗師 (第二部分)。
8. 放射治療學 (榮譽) 理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Radiation Therapy 「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」課程 聯招課程編號: JSST03 SSSDP programme JUPAS catalogue no.: JSST03	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$567,300 扣減資助後為 HK\$268,900 ⁽⁵⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$141,825 扣減資助後為 HK\$67,225 ⁽⁵⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以及與科學相關的選修 / 應用學習科目一科第三級 (「3322+3」) - 物理或組合科學(含物理部分)第三級或以上者將獲優先考慮 - 英國語文科達第四級或以上會予以優先考慮 - 須具備正常色覺 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one science related Elective / Applied Learning subject at Level 3 ("3322+3") in HKDSE - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 3 or above in Physics / Integrated Science / Combined Science with Physics. - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 4 or above in English Language. - Applicants should have normal colour vision.	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes Professional qualifications: Graduates are qualified for registration as Radiographers (Therapeutic Stream) (Part II). 可獲頒授專業資格： 畢業生可向放射技師管理委員會申請註冊成為放射技師 (治療類) (第二部分)。

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ⁽¹⁾ Tuition Fee ⁽¹⁾	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 職業治療學(榮譽)理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Occupational Therapy 「指定專業/界別課程資助計 劃」課程 聯招課程編號: JSST04 SSSDP programme JUPAS catalogue no.: JSST04	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$580,800 扣減資助後為 HK\$282,400 ⁽⁵⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$145,200 扣減資助後為 HK\$70,600 ⁽⁵⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語 文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以 及選修 / 應用學習科目一科第二級 (「3322+2」) - 生物或組合科學(含生物部分)第三級 或以上者將獲優先考慮 - 英國語文科達第四級或以上會予以優 先考慮 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective / Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 3 or above in Biology or Combined Science with Biology. - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 4 or above in English Language.	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes Professional qualifications: Graduates are eligible to apply for the registration as Occupational Therapists (Part II) for practice in Hong Kong. 可獲頒授專業資格： 畢業生可向職業治療管理 委員會申請註冊成為職業 治療師(第二部分)，在 本港執業。
10. 物理治療學(榮譽)理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Physiotherapy 「指定專業/界別課程資助計 劃」課程 聯招課程編號: JSST05 SSSDP programme JUPAS catalogue no.: JSST05	英文 English	4	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$590,800 扣減資助後為 HK\$292,400 ⁽⁵⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$147,700 扣減資助後為 HK\$73,100 ⁽⁵⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試中國語文和英國語 文第三級，及數學和通識第二級，以 及選修 / 應用學習科目一科第二級 (「3322+2」) - 生物、物理、組合科學(含生物/物理) 第三級或以上者將獲優先考慮 - 英國語文科達第四級或以上會予以優 先考慮 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 for Chinese Language and English Language and Level 2 for Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus one Elective / Applied Learning Subject at Level 2 ("3322+2") in HKDSE - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 3 or above in Biology or Physics or Level 3 in Combined Science (Biology/Physics). - Preference will be given to applicants who have obtained Level 4 or above in English Language.	本地或海外深造課程 Local or overseas Postgraduate Programmes 學院現正就輔助醫療業 條例第12(1)(a)條的規 定，向輔助醫療管理局 (SMPC) 的物理治療師管 理委員會尋求專業資格認 證，專業認證將每年持續 進行。學院預計在第一批 物理治療課程學生畢業前 將獲得專業認可。 The College is currently seeking professional accreditation of the programme from the Physiotherapists Board of the Supplementary Medical Professions Council (SMPC) for the purpose of registration under Section 12(1)(a) of the Supplementary Medical Professions Ordinance. The professional accreditation is on- going annually. The College anticipates that professional recognition will be granted before graduation of the first cohort of students.

註解：(1) 東華學院將根據政府每年公佈的綜合消費物價指數以調整每年的學費。

(2) 學費需分兩個學期繳交，每期繳交費用相同，並需於第一及第二學期開始前繳付。新入學之學生需於八月就課程註冊入學時繳清第一期學費(即減去留位費後的餘額)。

(3) 學生需為其所有重讀及額外選修課程以外之學分繳付額外學費，實際須繳付之金額將根據學生修讀的課程及其學分計算。有關學院的收費規條，請瀏覽 https://www.twc.edu.hk/sc/Administration_Units/fo/our_service-area。(只提供英文版本)

(4) 上列的學費已扣除了「為修讀香港自資學士學位課程學生提供的免息審查資助計劃」下提供的資助金額。2020/21學年的年度資助金額為32,100元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。

(5) 上列的學費已扣除了「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」下提供的資助金額。2020/2021學年實驗室為本學士學位課程及實驗室為本副學位課程的年度資助金額分別為74,600元及37,300元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。

(6) 所有已繳付之學費均不會退還及不可轉讓。

(7) 有關學院的繳交學費時間表及收費規條，請瀏覽 https://www.twc.edu.hk/sc/Administration_Units/fo/our_service-area。(只提供英文版本)

- Notes: (1) Tung Wah College will adjust the tuition fee of its programmes based on the Composite Consumer Price Index to be announced by the Government annually.
- (2) Tuition fees are normally charged by two instalments per annum and are payable before the commencement of each semester. New students are required to settle the balance of the tuition fee for the first semester (i.e. after deducting deposit) upon programme registration in August.
- (3) Students are required to pay additional fees for all retake/additional courses which would be charged at the rate of the normal cohort and be calculated by the number of credits to be taken. Please refer the details in the College's Fees Regulation at https://www.twc.edu.hk/en/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area.
- (4) This represents the programme fee after deduction of subsidy of the Non-means-tested Subsidy Scheme for Self-financing Undergraduate Studies in Hong Kong (NMTSS). In 2020/2021 academic year, the annual subsidy is \$32,100. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the decision by the Education Bureau.
- (5) The tuition fee for the programme under the Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP) is the net fee paid by a student after deduction of subsidy from the Government. In 2020/21 academic year, the annual subsidy under the SSSDP is \$74,600 for laboratory-based undergraduate programmes and \$37,300 for laboratory-based sub-degree programmes. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the decision by the Education Bureau.
- (6) All fees paid are non-refundable and non-transferable.
- (7) For more details about the College's tuition fee payment schedule and fees regulation, please refer to the "Tuition Fee Payment Schedule" and "Fees Regulation" at https://www.twc.edu.hk/en/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area.

職業訓練局－香港高等教育科技學院 Vocational Training Council - Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi)			
地址 : 香港灣仔愛群道6號香港專業教育學院(摩理臣山)032室 – 招生處 Address : VTC Admissions Office, Rm 032, IVE (Morrison Hill), 6 Oi Kwan Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong			
聯絡電話 : 2897 6111 Telephone No. : 2897 6111	網址 Website : http://www.vtc.edu.hk/admission 電郵 Email : admission@vtc.edu.hk		
報名日期 : 2019年11月22日至2020年4月30日 Application Period : 22 November 2019 – 30 April 2020	候補申請日期 : 2020年5月1日起 Late Application : Starting from 1 May 2020		

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 廣告(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Advertising	英語 English	4	每學分 Per credit point HK\$2,530 - HK\$3,285	<p>香港中學文憑考生： - 英國語文及中國語文成績達第三級或以上；及數學、通識教育及一科選修科目* 成績達第二級或以上；或同等學歷。</p> <p>所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 or above in English Language and Chinese Language; AND Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and one Elective Subject*; OR Equivalent.</p> <p>Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.</p>	
2. 專業會計(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Professional Accounting			學費依據學生每學期修讀的學分計算。學生須按個別課程要求修畢132學分畢業。		
3. 酒店營運管理(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Hotel Operations Management					
4. 公共關係及管理(榮譽)文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Public Relations and Management			^擬獲取HKAR-147飛機維修認可證書的學生，需要參與額外的實習培訓，並繳付額外費用。		
5. 環境工程及管理(榮譽)工學士 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Environmental Engineering and Management			The tuition fees are charged according to the number of credit points taken during a semester.		
6. 屋宇設備工程(榮譽)工學士 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Building Services Engineering			Students must accumulate 132 credit points in order to graduate, depending on the requirements of individual programmes.		
7. 飛機工程(榮譽)工學士^ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Aircraft Engineering^					
8. 醫療護理(榮譽)理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Health Care			^This programme requires students to attend additional practical training if students opt for the HKAR-147 Certificate of Recognition, for which separate fees will be charged.		
9. 食品科學及安全(榮譽)理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Food Science and Safety					
10. 檢測和認證(榮譽)理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Testing and Certification					
11. 中藥藥劑學(榮譽)理學士 Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Chinese Medicinal Pharmacy					

註解：* 香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目(乙類科目)取得「達標」/「達標並表現優異(I)」/「達標並表現優異(II)」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」/「第四級」；最多計算兩科應用學習科目(應用學習中文除外)。學士學位課程只考慮相關應用學習科目的成績。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。

Notes：* An "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at "Level 2", "Level 3" and "Level 4" respectively, and a maximum of two ApL subjects (excluding ApL(C)) can be counted for admission purpose. Only the results of relevant ApL subjects will be considered in the application for Degree programmes. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.

職業訓練局—香港高等教育科技學院 Vocational Training Council - Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi)	
地址 : 香港柴灣盛泰道133號 / 香港新界青衣島青衣路20A號 Address : THEi Building, 133 Shing Tai Road, Chai Wan, Hong Kong / 20A Tsing Yi Road, Tsing Yi Island, New Territories	
聯絡電話 : 3890 8000 / 2176 1456 Telephone No. : 3890 8000 / 2176 1456	網址 Website : www.thei.edu.hk/ 電郵 Email : thei@vtc.edu.hk
報名日期 : 2019年9月18日至2019年12月11日 Application Period : 18 September 2019 – 11 December 2019	更新課程選擇: 2019年12月12日至2020年5月20日 Update of Programme Choices: 12 December 2019 – 20 May 2020

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	2020至2021年度 扣除最高資助金 額後的學費 (港幣) 2020 - 2021 Tuition Fee after Deduction of the Maximum Subsidy Amount (HKD)	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
12. (SSSDP) 時裝設計 (榮譽) 文學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Fashion Design	英語 English	4	\$29,185 [#]	香港中學文憑考生： - 英國語文及中國語文成績達第三級或以上；及數學、通識教育及一科選修科目* 成績達第二級或以上；或同等學歷。 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission 。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 or above in English Language and Chinese Language; AND Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and one Elective Subject*; OR Equivalent. Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission .	
13. (SSSDP) 產品設計 (榮譽) 文學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Product Design			\$29,185 [#]		
14. (SSSDP) 園境建築 (榮譽) 文學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Landscape Architecture			\$57,355 [#]		
15. (SSSDP) 廚藝及管理 (榮譽) 文學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Culinary Arts and Management			\$57,355 [#]		
16. (SSSDP) 土木工程 (榮譽) 工學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering			\$33,805 [#]		
17. (SSSDP) 園藝及園境管理 (榮譽) 文學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Horticulture and Landscape Management			\$57,355 [#]		
18. (SSSDP) 測量學 (榮譽) 理學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Surveying			\$57,355 [#]		
19. (SSSDP) 運動及康樂管理 (榮譽) 社會科學學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Sports and Recreation Management			\$65,605 [#]		
20. (SSSDP) 創新及多媒體科技 (榮譽) 理學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Multimedia Technology and Innovation			\$57,355 [#]		

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	2019至2020年度 扣除最高資助金 額後的學費 (港幣) 2019 - 2020 Tuition Fee after Deduction of the Maximum Subsidy Amount (HKD)	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
21. (SSSDP) 資訊及通訊科技 (榮譽) 理學士 (SSSDP) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Information and Communications Technology	英語 English	4	\$40,690 [#]	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 英國語文及中國語文成績達第三級或以上；及數學、通識教育及一科選修科目* 成績達第二級或以上；或同等學歷。 <p>所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 3 or above in English Language and Chinese Language; AND Level 2 or above in Mathematics, Liberal Studies and one Elective Subject*; OR Equivalent. <p>Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.</p>	

註解：[#] 只有本地申請人才合資格獲得「指定專業 / 界別課程資助計劃」資助。學費金額將按照所修讀課程的學分數量而釐定。因此，實際需繳付的學費或有差異。

* 香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目(乙類科目)取得「達標」/「達標並表現優異 (I)」/「達標並表現優異 (II)」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」/「第四級」；最多計算兩科應用學習科目（應用學習中文除外）。學士學位課程只考慮相關應用學習科目的成績。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。

Note：[#] Only local applicants are eligible for subsidy under SSSDP. Tuition fees are charged according to the number of credits for the course taken. The actual tuition fees payable may vary.

* An "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at "Level 2", "Level 3" and "Level 4" respectively, and a maximum of two ApL subjects (excluding ApL(C)) can be counted for admission purpose. Only the results of relevant ApL subjects will be considered in the application for Degree programmes. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.

耀中幼教學院 Yew Chung College Of Early Childhood Education	
地址 Address	: 香港香港仔田灣田灣山道2號耀中幼教學院 : 2 Tin Wan Hill Road, Tin Wan, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3977 9877
網址Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.yccece.edu.hk : admissions@yccce.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年11月至2020年9月中 : November 2019 to mid-September 2020

自資本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育榮譽學士學位 Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood Education	英語 (中文科除外) English (Except for Chinese Courses)	4	第一年 Year 1 HK\$85,190* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$85,190* 第三年 Year 3 HK\$95,840* 第四年 Year 4 HK\$95,840* * Eligible students will be provided with a non- means- tested annual subsidy of HK\$32,100 for academic year 2020/21. 2020/21學年 合資格學生可 獲政府為修讀 香港自資學士 學位課程學生 提供的免入息 審查資助港幣 32,100元	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試中，中國語文科及英國語文科獲取第二級成績，數學、通識及選修/應用學科獲取第二級成績； 或 香港高級程度考試考生： - 香港高級程度考試中，中國語文科及英國語文科獲取E級或以上成績及另外兩科中獲取E級或以上成績，並在香港中學會考五科中獲取E級或以上成績，包括中國語文科及英國語文科； 或 其他： - 完成認可副學士/高級文憑一年級課程；或 - 完成認可副學士/高級文憑；或 - 同等學歷，包括於香港或海外獲取的非本地學歷(例如國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育文憑高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試)；或 - 成年申請人23歲或以上； 及 所有申請人必須通過面試。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in Chinese Language and English Language, and Level 2 in Mathematics and Liberal Studies plus Level 2 in one elective subject Or HKALE candidates - Grade E or above in 2 AL subjects or equivalent AS-Level subjects and Grade E or above in Use of English and Chinese Language and Culture in HKALE, plus 5 subjects at Grade E or above in HKCEE including English Language and Chinese Language Or Others: - successfully completed Year 1 of a recognised Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma; or - a recognised Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma; or - Other equivalent qualifications including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside Hong Kong (e.g. IB, GCE A Level, SAT); or - Mature applicants of age 23 or above. AND - Pass the admissions interview.	- 校長證書課程(幼教畢業生如希望擔任校長職位，必須完成幼兒教育學士學位課程並於畢業後擁有至少三年相關工作經驗，並須在受聘前修畢校長證書課程) - 可申請報讀本地及外地大學之相關碩士學位課程 - 將獲取以下四項專業資格： 1. 教育局認可之註冊幼稚園教師、 2. 社會福利署認可之 a. 幼兒工作員、 b. 幼兒中心主管、及 c. 特殊幼兒工作員。 畢業生可憑此等資格入職國際幼稚園、本地幼稚園、幼兒中心、特殊教育幼兒中心或其他幼兒教育相關機構。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for "The Certification Course for Kindergarten Principals". (To meet the requirements for registration as kindergarten principals in Hong Kong, interested parties should possess a degree in early childhood education, three-year post-qualification experience, and should have completed a principal certification course before their appointment) - May apply for admission to postgraduate programmes in related areas offered by local/ overseas universities - Graduates will be eligible for the 4 professional qualifications below: 1. Education Bureau - Registered Kindergarten Teacher, 2. Social Welfare Department - a. Child Care Worker, b. Child Care Supervisor, and c. Special Child Care Worker. They are qualified to pursue their careers in international kindergartens, local kindergartens, child care centres, special child care centres or other Early Childhood Education settings.

註解 : * 學費每年檢討
Note : * The tuition fee is subject to annual review

香港城市大學專業進修學院
School of Continuing and Professional Education, City University of Hong Kong

地址 : 香港九龍達之路香港城市大學李達三葉耀珍學術樓2樓2410室
Address : 2410, 2/F, Li Dak Sum Yip Yio Chin Academic Building (LI), City University, City University of Hong Kong, Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon, Hong Kong

聯絡電話 : 3442 7423
Telephone No. : 3442 7423
網址 Website : www.scope.edu
電郵 Email : scope@cityu.edu.hk

報名日期 : 2020年1月至2020年8月
Application Period : January 2020 – August 2020

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. BA (Hons) Business Administration and Management [Awarding Institution: De Montfort University]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第二級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required). Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 持有與商業科目相關的副學位或同等水平的學科資格</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <p>- Sub-degree holders in business and related disciplines or equivalent.</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. BA (Hons) Marketing [Awarding Institution: De Montfort University]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程(註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required). Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. BA (Hons) Public Administration and Management [Awarding Institution: De Montfort University]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required). Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 途徑一 (180學分) 持有公共行政及管理、社會科學副學位或同等學歷。</p> <p>- 途徑二 (195 / 210學分) 持有公共行政及管理、社會科學以外副學位的申請人，將獲個別考慮。</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <p>- Route 1 (180 credits) Holders of sub-degree in Public Administration and Management, Social Science or equivalent qualification.</p> <p>- Route 2 (195 / 210 credits) Holders of sub-degree in disciplines other than Public Administration and Management, Social Science or equivalent qualification will also be considered.</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. BA (Hons) International Business Communication with Chinese [Awarding Institution: University of Central Lancashire]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required). Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 持有與語文相關的副學士學位或同等學歷，總平均分(CGPA)須達2.5或以上，或同等成績；及具備等同IELTS 6.0 或以上的英語能力；及具備等同副學士的中文程度。 持有語文以外副學士學位的申請人若能達到上述的語文能力要求，將獲個別考慮。申請人需參加入學面試及/或筆試。</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <p>- Applicants should hold an Associate Degree or equivalent, majoring in language-related discipline, with a minimum CGPA of 2.5, or equivalent; AND, Applicants should obtain an IELTS score of at least 6.0, or obtain a grade of B- in an English course of the Associate Degree programme, or equivalent; AND, Applicants should attain Chinese proficiency equivalent to the Associate Degree level. Applicants of non-language-related disciplines but have demonstrated equivalence of language competencies will be considered case by case. Admission interviews and / or written tests will be administered.</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. BA (Hons) International Business Communication with Japanese [Awarding Institution: University of Central Lancashire]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required). Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 持有與語文相關的副學士學位或同等學歷，總平均分(CGPA)須達2.5或以上，或同等成績；及具備等同IELTS 6.0 或以上的英語能力；及具備等同日本語能力試驗N3的日語程度。 持有語文以外副學士學位的申請人若能達到上述的語文能力要求，將獲個別考慮。申請人需參加入學面試及/或筆試。</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <p>- Applicants should hold an Associate Degree or equivalent, majoring in language-related discipline, with a minimum CGPA of 2.5, or equivalent; AND, Applicants should obtain an IELTS score of at least 6.0, or obtain a grade of B- in an English course of the Associate Degree programme, or equivalent; AND, Applicants should attain N3 of the Japanese Language Proficiency Test, or equivalent. Applicants of non-language-related disciplines but have demonstrated equivalence of language competencies will be considered case by case. Admission interviews and / or written tests will be administered.</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
6. BA (Hons) English for International Corporate Communication [Awarding Institution: University of Central Lancashire]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required). Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 持有與語文相關的副學士學位或同等學歷，總平均分(CGPA)須達2.5或以上，或同等成績；及具備等同IELTS 6.0 或以上的英語能力。 持有語文以外副學士學位的申請人若能達到上述的語文能力要求，將獲個別考慮。申請人需參加入學面試及/或筆試。</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <p>- Applicants should hold an Associate Degree or equivalent, majoring in language-related discipline, with a minimum CGPA of 2.5, or equivalent; AND, Applicants should obtain an IELTS score of at least 6.0, or obtain a grade of B- in an English course of the Associate Degree programme, or equivalent. Applicants of non-language-related disciplines but have demonstrated equivalence of language competencies will be considered case by case. Admission interviews and / or written tests will be administered.</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
7. BA (Hons) Applied Social Science [Awarding Institution: Sheffield Hallam University]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required). Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 持有社會科學或相關的高級文憑/副學士學位或同等學歷。如非持有上述學歷者，可獲個別考慮。</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <p>- The course is specifically designed for students who have successfully completed a Hong Kong Associate Degree (AD) or a Higher Diploma (HD) in social sciences or relevant area, or an equivalent qualification.</p>	- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程 - Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
8. BSc (Hons) Information Technology for Business [Awarding Institution: Coventry University]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)，及下列其中一科：數學、物理、設計科技、電腦或相等科目。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required); plus one of the following subjects: Mathematics, Physics, Design Technology, Computing, or equivalent. Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualifications.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 持有與電算機或商業科目相關的副學位/高級文憑或同等水平的學歷資格；及曾在副學位/高級文憑或同等水平學歷資格的課程中修讀程式編寫、資訊系統及系統分析設計的科目。</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <p>- Holders of Associate Degree (AD) or Higher Diploma (HD) in computing or business, or equivalent; AND have studied programming, information systems and systems analysis and design at AD/HD level or equivalent.</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. BSc (Hons) Aviation Management [^] [Awarding Institution: Coventry University]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$55,200 第二年 Year 2 \$69,000 第三年 Year 3 \$124,200	<p>一年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上* (英國語文成績須達第三級或以上，而其餘4科亦須達第二級或以上，其中無須包括中文科)，及下列其中一科：數學、物理、設計科技、電腦或相等科目。其他資歷如國際文憑大學預科課程(IB)、普通教育文憑高級程度(GCE Advanced Level)等亦可申請；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 成功修畢香港城市大學專業進修學院頒授之國際學位基礎教育文憑課程 (註：同學須完成特定之專科選修科目)；或</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 具備同等學歷。</p> <p>Year 1 Entry</p> <p>- Entry Route 1 A total score of 15 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language at Level 3 and no subject at Level 1 (HKDSE Chinese is NOT required); plus one of the following subjects: Mathematics, Physics, Design Technology, Computing, or equivalent. Other qualifications such as IB, GCE Advanced Level etc. will also be considered; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 2 Applicants successfully completed the "Diploma in International Degree Foundation" (N.B. students need to complete the specialist modules for their chosen programmes) offered by CityU SCOPE; or</p> <p>- Entry Route 3 Equivalent qualification.</p> <p>三年級入學</p> <p>- 入學途徑1 持有與航空相關學科之副學士、高級文憑或同等學歷。</p> <p>- 入學途徑2 持有與物流相關學科之副學士、高級文憑或同等學歷，而此等學歷必須涵蓋機場營運、航空運輸、及商務範疇。</p> <p>- 入學途徑3 持有以下其中一項專業執照： - i. 根據《香港航空要求-66》(HKAR-66) 或同等要求而發發的Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (LAME) 執照， - ii. 由國際民航組織(ICAO) 之成員國發發的《商用飛行員執照》(CPL)/《民營運輸機飛行員執照》(ATPL) 並具備最少兩年與航空有關之工作經驗。</p> <p>- 入學途徑4 持有其他學科之副學士、高級文憑或同等學歷，並在航空或物流業具備最少三年有關之工作經驗。</p> <p>- 入學途徑5 並未具備以上資歷之申請人，如在與航空或物流相關之行業出任領導性職務，其申請將按個別情況予以考慮。</p>	<p>- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程</p> <p>- Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities</p>

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
				<p>註：申請人須具IELTS成績 6.5 或以上。若申請人之副學士或高級文憑學歷是以英語授課及評核，將獲豁免上述英語水平之要求。</p> <p>Year 3 Entry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Entry Route 1 - Associate Degree, Higher Diploma or equivalent qualification in aviation discipline. - Entry Route 2 - Associate Degree, Higher Diploma or equivalent qualification in logistics - related discipline with coverage in airport operations, air transportation, and business. - Entry Route 3 - Either one of the following professional licenses: - Licensed Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (LAME) License (HKAR - 66 or equivalent), - Commercial Pilot License (CPL)/Air Transport Pilot License (ATPL) issued by an ICAO Contracting State. PLUS at least two years of aviation relevant work experience. - Entry Route 4 - Associate Degree, Higher Diploma or equivalent qualification in other disciplines PLUS at least three years of relevant work experience in aviation or logistics industry. - Entry Route 5 - Applicants who do not possess the above qualifications but have a leadership role in aviation or logistics related disciplines will be considered on a case - by - case basis. <p>Remarks: The requirement of English proficiency for admission is a minimum overall IELTS score of 6.5. Graduates of HD/AD in which English is the medium of instruction are considered as meeting the English proficiency requirement.</p>	

註解：* 申請者可用最多兩個「應用學習科目」報讀課程。
由2012至2017年香港中學文憑考試，中學文憑考試「應用學習科目」取得「達標/達標並表現優異」成績，於入學申請時會被視為相等於香港中學文憑考試達甲類科目「第二級/第三級或以上」。
由2018年香港中學文憑考試開始，中學文憑考試「應用學習科目」取得「達標/達標並表現優異(I)/達標並表現優異(II)」成績，於入學申請時會被視為相等於香港中學文憑考試達甲類科目「第二級/第三級/第四級或以上」。

[^] 學費按學年檢討
[▲] < 航空管理 (榮譽) 理學士 > 三年制課程及新增之課程內容，現正由香港學術及職業資歷評審局進行覆審。

Notes：* Applicants are allowed to use a maximum of two Applied learning (APL) subjects for the application.
For the 2012-2017 HKDSE Examinations, "Attained" is deemed equivalent to HKDSE Level 2; and "Attained with Distinction" is deemed equivalent to HKDSE Level 3 or above of Category A subjects of the HKDSE Examination.
Effective from the 2018 HKDSE Examination, "Attained" is deemed equivalent to HKDSE Level 2, "Attained with Distinction (I)" is deemed equivalent to HKDSE Level 3, while "Attained with Distinction (II)" is deemed equivalent to HKDSE Level 4 or above of Category A subjects of the HKDSE Examination.

[^] Tuition Fee level subject to annual review
[▲] The provision of Year 1 entry and the new modules of BSc (Hons) in Aviation Management are subject to the approval of HKCAAQV in the re-accreditation.

香港藝術學院 (香港藝術中心附屬機構) Hong Kong Art School (a division of Hong Kong Arts Centre)	
地址	: 本部 : 灣仔港灣道2號香港藝術中心10樓 包黃秀英校舍 : 筲箕灣譚公廟道8號 柴灣校舍 : 香港柴灣柴灣道238號青年廣場8樓819室
Address	: Main Campus : 10/F, Hong Kong Arts Centre, 2 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong Pao Huang Sue Ing Campus : 8 Tam Kung Temple Road, Shau Kei Wan, Hong Kong Chai Wan Campus : Rm 819, 8/F, Youth Square, 238 Chai Wan Road, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2922 2822
網址Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.hkas.edu.hk : enroledu@hkac.org.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年11月至2020年11月 : Nov 2019 – Nov 2020

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 [#] Institution's Admission Criteria [#]	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 藝術文學士 Bachelor of Arts (Fine Art)	英文 English	3	第一年 Year 1 HK\$96,880 第二年 Year 2 HK\$96,880 第三年 Year 3 HK\$96,880	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 於香港中學文憑考試5項科目之成績取得合共15分或以上，其中包括任何3科核心科目 (分數以考獲級別計算，各科成績必須達2級或以上)；或 <p>香港高級程度會考考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 於香港高級程度會考中，最佳3科成績取得 D級或以上；或 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 獲澳洲皇家墨爾本理工大學認可之高中程度以上資格；或 - 持有香港藝術學院之藝術文憑或藝術高級文憑；或 - 申請人在擬入讀課程學年之一月一日須年滿21歲及其作品集及面試表現達到一定水平可以成年學生身份報讀課程 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimum 15 points from best 5 subjects including 3 core subjects in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) (points calculated on level achieved with a minimum level 2 for all subjects); or <p>HKALE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimum of 'D' grade for best 3 subjects in Hong Kong Advanced Level Examination (HKALE); or <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Equivalent senior high school results recognized by the RMIT University; or - Holder of Diploma in Fine Art or Higher Diploma in Fine Art from Hong Kong Art School; or - Mature student at age 21 or above on 1st January in the year in which he/she proposed to commence the program provided they have successfully met the portfolio and interview requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 藝術碩士課程 [課程與澳洲皇家墨爾本理工大學合辦] - Master in Fine Art [programme jointly presented with RMIT University]

註解 : [^] 以上為2020/21學年年度學費，2021/22學年及其後年度的學費，將按政府每年公布之綜合消費物價指數 (Composite Consumer Price Index / CCPI) 作年度調整。學費按學年作年度調整。

[#] 申請人必須符合澳洲皇家墨爾本理工大學下列之英語水平要求: (i) IELTS (Academic) 成績達 6.5; 及在各項個別分級取得不低於 6 的成績; 或 (ii) 考獲 TOEFL (Paper based test) 成績達 580 (TWE 4.5); 或 (iii) 考獲 TOEFL (IBT) 成績達 92 分及各項個別部分取得不低於 20 分; 或 (iv) RMIT English Worldwide (REW) Advanced Plus 或等同級別; 或 (v) 於香港中學文憑考試英文科考獲 4 級或以上; 或 (vi) 於 PTE 學術英語考試 (PTE(A)) 考獲 58 分 (及在各項個別分級取得不低於 50 分); 或 (vii) 於劍橋英語 (Advanced CAE) (至 2014 年): 考獲 58 分及在各項個別組別取得合格分數; 或 (viii) 於劍橋英語 (Advanced CAE) (2015 年起): 考獲 176 分及在各項個別組別取得不低於 169 分; 或 (ix) 於過去五年內，修畢至少等同於澳洲資歷架構 (AQF) 第 5 級，以英語為主要的評核及教學語言之兩年制大專課程; 或 (x) 學員如於過去十二個月內修畢以英語為主要授課及評核語言的認可中學之最後兩年高中課程，並在最後一年的英文科目評核分數，取得相當於維多利亞教育證書 (Victorian Certificate of Education) 英文科目成績符合澳洲皇家墨爾本理工大學學士學位課程之入學要求。課程用語乃依據合辦院校之用語準則。

Notes : [^] The tuition fee shown is at the fee level of 2020/21 only. The fees for the subsequent years (after 2020/21) will be subject to annual increment capped at the Composite Consumer Price Index (CCPI) to be announced by the Government. Tuition fee level is subject to annual review.

[#] Candidates have to pass the RMIT University English Language requirement by holding: (i) IELTS (Academic) 6.5, no band less than 6.0; or (ii) TOEFL (Paper based test) score of 580 (TWE 4.5); or (iii) TOEFL (IBT) Overall score of 92 with minimum of 20 in all sections; or (iv) RMIT English Worldwide (REW) Advanced Plus or equivalent; or (v) HKDSE score of 4 or more in English Language; or (vi) Pearson Test of English (PTE (A)) 58 (no communication band less than 50); or (vii) Cambridge English (Advanced CAE) (up to 2014): 58 with no less than 'borderline' in each skills; or (viii) Cambridge English (Advanced CAE) 2015 onwards: 176 with no less than 169 in any component; or (ix) Successful completion of at least the equivalent of a two year tertiary program of at least Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) Level 5 within the past five years, where English is the language of teaching and assessment; or (x) Successful completion within the last 12 months of the final two years of secondary studies in an approved secondary school where English is the language of teaching and assessment, and an approved final-year English subject score equivalent to the Victorian Certificate of Education English study score set by RMIT for entry to Bachelor degrees.

香港科技專上書院 Hong Kong Institute of Technology	
地址 : 九龍深水埗南昌街213號 Address : 213 Nam Cheong Street, Sham Shui Po, Kowloon	
聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 2782 2433	網址Website : http://www.hkit.edu.hk 電郵 Email : enquiry@hkit.edu.hk
報名日期 : 二零二零年十二月至二零二一年九月 Application Period : December 2020– September 2021	

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 商業學(榮譽)文學士[英國 University of West London] BA (Hons) Business Studies [University of West London]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	香港中學文憑試* : - 香港中學文憑考試五個科目共取得15分(最佳五科)(1級=1分, 5**級=7分), 其中英國語文科和數學科須取得第3級或以上, 其餘科目須取得第2級或以上; 其他 : - 完成相關副學士或高級文憑課程(可銜接第三年); 或 - 具有等同上述標準的資格; 或 - 年滿21歲及符合西倫敦大學的相關學習和經驗要求。 HKDSE *: - HKDSE 15 points in five subjects (Level 1 = 1 point and Level 5** = 7 points) with minimum Level 3 in both English and Mathematics, and no subjects are at Level 1, Others : - Completion of a relevant Associate Degree / Higher Diploma programme (direct entrance to year three); or - Qualifications with equivalence of the above standards; or - Aged 21 or above, subject to the prior learning and experience requirements by University of West London	- 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程 - Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities
2. 網絡保安(榮譽)理學士[英國 University of West London] BSc (Hons) Cyber Security [University of West London]			第二年 Year 2 HK\$74,000		
3. 犯罪學、警務、鑑證學(榮譽)文學士[英國 University of West London] BSc (Hons) Crime and Investigation [University of West London]			第三年 Year 3 HK\$74,000		

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 商業學(榮譽)文學士[英國 Glyndwr University] Bachelor of Arts (Hons) Business [Glyndwr University]	英語/中文 English/ Chinese	3	第一年 Year 1 HK\$48,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$48,000 第三年 Year 3 HK\$48,000	<p>香港中學文憑試*：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達15分或以上(英國語文需達第三級或以上,數學成績需達第二級或以上,而其餘科目亦不可低於第二級) - 英文班:英國語文需達第三級或以上,或持有其他相同水平的學歷 - 中文班:中國語文及英國語文需達第三級或以上,或持有其他相同水平的學歷; <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 持有由本地院校頒發的資歷架構第四級之應可副學士/高級文憑或其他相同水平的學歷;及 - (ii) 在修讀(i)期間於商業範疇完成足夠的相關單元而符合資格申請豁免此課程的首兩年課程(可銜接第三年) - 英文班:申請人獲取錄時所使用之資歷架構第四級課程需以英文為教學語言 - 中文班:申請人獲取錄時所使用之資歷架構第四級課程需以中文為教學語言;或 - 具有等同上述標準的資格;或 - 年滿21歲及符合格林多大學的相關學習和經驗要求。 <p>HKDSE *:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HKDSE 15 points in five subjects (Level 1 = 1 point and Level 5** = 7 points) with minimum Level 3 in English, Level in Mathematics, and no subjects are at Level 1, - English Class: A minimum Level 3 in English, or equivalent qualifications - Chinese Class: A minimum Level 3 in English, or equivalent qualifications, and A minimum Level 3 in Chinese, or equivalent qualifications <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) Holders of a recognized Associate Degree / Higher Diploma at HKQF Level 4 from local educational institutions, or equivalent qualifications; and - (ii) Completion of an adequate number of relevant modules in business-related areas during the study for the qualification in (i) so that the applicant is eligible to apply for exemption that amounts to the first two years of study of the Programme (direct entrance to year three); - English Class: The qualification at QF Level 4 used to gain admission to the Programme was taught and assessed in English - Chinese Class: The qualification at QF Level 4 used to gain admission to the Programme was taught and assessed in Chinese; or - Qualifications with equivalence of the above standards; or - Aged 21 or above, subject to the prior learning and experience requirements by Glyndwr University 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 申請本地 / 海外大學碩士學位課程 - Apply for admission to Master degree programmes offered by local / overseas universities

註解 : * 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績報讀課程。成績取得「達標」及「達標並表現優異」會被視為相等於香港中學文憑考試第二級及第三級。

數學科在計算英國UCAS分數時與其他科目計算方法有異,詳情請參閱考評局文件:http://www.hkeaa.edu.hk/tc/recognition/hkdse_recognition/nonlocal/uk/

Notes : * Each applicant is allowed to use not more than 2 Applied Learning subjects in the application. "Attained" and "Attained with Distinction" levels are deemed to have attained HKDSE Level 2 and Level 3 respectively.

Please refer to HKEAA (http://www.hkeaa.edu.hk/tc/recognition/hkdse_recognition/nonlocal/uk/) for UK UCAS Tariff Point to DSE subjects.

香港大學 - 香港大學專業進修學院 The University of Hong Kong – HKU School of Professional and Continuing Education	
地址 : 香港金鐘道95號統一中心六樓 Address : 6/F, United Centre, 95 Queensway, Hong Kong	
聯絡電話 : 2910 7611 Telephone No. : 2910 7611	網址Website : http://ic.hkuspace.hku.hk 電郵 Email : lse_ft@hkuspace.hku.hk
報名日期 : 至2020年7月底 Application Period : Until the end of July 2020	

自資非本地學士學位課程 Self-financing Non-local Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. BSc Accounting and Finance [Awarding institution: University of London]	英語 English	3	第一年 Year 1 \$59,200	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試兩科(甲類科目)達第3級或以上(包括英文科)，及三科達第2級或以上(包括數學科(必修部份)) 其他： - 2科「香港高級程度會考」達'E級'及「香港中學會考」英國語文達'C級'及2科「香港中學會考」達'E級'(包括數學)(可能因應情況調整) HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 or above in 2 Category A subjects (including English Language) and Level 2 or above in 3 further Category A subjects (including Mathematics (Compulsory Part)) in HKDSE Others: - 2 AL Grade E + 3 OL Grade C (including English Language & Mathematics) or HKCEE English Language at Grade C & 2 Grade E at HKCEE (including Mathematics) - (Subject to change)	- 畢業同學可於香港或海外繼續進修與商業相關之深造學位課程 - Graduates are eligible to pursue further studies in business related disciplines at postgraduate level in Hong Kong or overseas.
2. BSc Banking and Finance [Awarding institution: University of London]			第二年 Year 2 \$59,200		
3. BSc Business and Management [Awarding institution: University of London]			第三年 Year 3 \$59,200		
4. BSc Economics and Management [Awarding institution: University of London]			其他費用： ⁽¹⁾ 申請費：港幣150及英鎊101； ⁽²⁾ 註冊費及考試費 - 第一年：英鎊2,361，第二年及第三年：各英鎊1,781；及 ⁽³⁾ 考試費(以2019/2020計算)：第一年：港幣3,815，第二年及第三年：各港幣3,085。以上費用可能會因應每年情況調整。 Other Fees: ⁽¹⁾ Non-refundable application fee: HK\$150 to HKU SPACE & GBP101 to University of London; ⁽²⁾ registration fee & exam fee to University of London - Year 1: GBP2,361, Years 2 & 3: GBP1,781 each; and ⁽³⁾ exam fee to Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority (2019/2020) - Year 1: HK\$3,815, Years 2 & 3: HK\$3,085 each. The above fees are reviewed annually and subject to changes.		

全日制經評審副學位課程

Full-time Accredited Sub-degree Programmes

副學位課程是一個統稱，包括副學士學位(Associate Degree)及高級文憑(Higher Diploma)。副學士學位和高級文憑均屬專上教育課程，可兼備通識教育及職業導向的內容，即除了訓練學生的一般技能和知識外，亦會提供專業學科知識和實用技能的訓練。一般來說，副學士學位課程會涵蓋較多通識教育科目，而高級文憑則較注重專業知識的灌輸。

副學位課程為中學畢業生提供另一個升學途徑，除了一般核心科目如語文科外，學生可選修通識教育及較專門的學科如會計、管理、資訊科技、設計和傳理等，為將來升學和就業打好基礎。副學位是獨立而有價值的結業資格，具備這個資格的人士可以繼續進修，尋求專業發展，或擔任輔助專業人員的工作崗位。

副學位畢業生的升學途徑

副學位是一個獨立而有價值的結業資格，大致相等於四年制大學學位的二分之一；或三年制大學學位的三分之一。換言之，副學位畢業生可銜接四年制大學學位課程的第三年，或三年制大學學位課程的第二年。

副學位畢業生選擇繼續升學，可修讀公帑資助高年級學士學位課程、自資銜接學位課程、往境外升學或選讀非本地銜接學位課程。在公帑資助學位方面，政府已將大學教育資助委員會(教資會)的大學高年級學士每年收生學額分階段增至2018/19學年的5 000個(即共有9 800個學額)，以增加副學位畢業生升學機會。政府已建議在2019/20至2021/22三年期維持每個學年5 000個高年級學士學位收生學額的安排。政府為在香港修讀經本地評審的全日制自資銜接學位課程的合資格副學位課程畢業生，提供資助和貸款。

副學位畢業生的就業出路

副學位課程為學生在一般技能、語言、資訊科技、人際關係、溝通、定量和分析技巧，以及自學能力等培養穩健的基礎，同時讓學生掌握所修學科的專門知識，為其投入就業市場作好準備。一般而言，副學位畢業生可投身基層管理及有關專業的助理崗位。

作為僱主，政府已率先接受副學位學歷為部分公務員職系的其中一項入職資格。有關各職系的入職條件及招聘詳情可向公務員事務局查詢，或瀏覽其下政府職位選錄的網頁(https://csboa1.csb.gov.hk/csboa/ais/JOS_003.action)。

下列院校擬於2020/21學年提供「大學聯合招生辦法」以外全日制經本地評審的副學位課程：

- 明愛白英奇專業學校
- 明愛專上學院
- 香港城市大學專上學院 / 香港伍倫貢學院
- 宏恩基督教學院
- 港專學院
- 香港大學附屬學院
- 香港大學專業進修學院保良局何鴻燊社區書院
- 香港藝術學院(香港藝術中心附屬機構)
- 香港浸會大學電影學院、國際學院及持續教育學院
- 香港專業進修學校
- 香港科技專上書院
- 香港能仁專上學院
- 嶺南大學持續進修學院
- 香港中文大學專業進修學院
- 香港理工大學－香港專上學院
- 香港公開大學及其李嘉誠專業進修學院
- 東華學院
- 職業訓練局
- 耀中幼教學院
- 青年會專業書院

Sub-degree programmes include Associate Degree (AD) and Higher Diploma (HD) programmes and equip students with generic skills, knowledge in specialised disciplines and practical vocation skills. In general, AD programmes put more emphasis on general education, while HD courses are more vocation-oriented.

Sub-degree programmes provide an alternative pathway for secondary school graduates pursuing further studies. Apart from some core subjects like languages, students may choose general education or more vocation-oriented subjects such as accountancy, management, information technology, design and communication, etc., to build a good foundation for academic pursuit or employment in future. Sub-degree is a valuable standalone exit qualification. Holders of the qualification may pursue further studies or seek professional developments at the para-professional level.

Education Paths for Sub-degree Graduates

Sub-degree is a valuable standalone exit qualification. It is normally equivalent to 50% of a 4-year university degree or one third of a 3-year university degree. In other words, sub-degree graduates may articulate to Year 3 of a 4-year university degree or Year 2 of a 3-year university degree.

Sub-degree graduates may further their studies by articulating to senior years of publicly-funded degree programmes, local self-financing top-up degree programmes, non-local top-up degree programmes and studying outside Hong Kong. To raise the articulation opportunities of sub-degree graduates, the number of UGC-funded senior year undergraduate intake places has been progressively increased to 5 000 in the 2018/19 academic year (i.e. a total of 9 800 places). The Government has proposed that the senior year undergraduate intake places be maintained at 5 000 per academic year in the 2019/20 to 2021/22 triennium. The Government has also extended the Financial Assistance Scheme for Post-secondary Students to provide grant and loan to Eligible sub-degree graduates pursuing full-time locally-accredited self-financing top-up degree programmes in Hong Kong may also apply for Government grants/subsidy/loans.

Career Path for Sub-degree Graduates

Sub-degree programmes help students build a firm foundation in generic skills, languages, information technology, interpersonal skills, communication skills,

analytical capabilities and abilities in self-learning. At the same time, sub-degree programmes also enable student to have a good grasp of professional knowledge, so as to prepare them for employment. Sub-degree graduates are equipped with skills for employment at elementary management level or associate professional level.

As an employer, the Government has taken the lead in accepting sub-degree qualifications as one of the entry requirements for appointment of some civil service grades. The relevant recruitment criteria and details are obtainable from the section of “Job Opportunities” in the Civil Service Bureau homepage (https://csboa1.csb.gov.hk/csboa/ais/JOS_001.action).

The following institutions will offer full-time locally accredited sub-degree programmes not covered by the Joint University Programmes Admissions System (JUPAS) in the 2020/21 academic year:

- Caritas Bianchi College of Careers
- Caritas Institute of Higher Education
- Community College of City University/ UOW College Hong Kong
- Gratia Christian College
- HKCT Institute of Higher Education
- HKU SPACE Community College
- HKU SPACE Po Leung Kuk Stanley Ho Community College
- Hong Kong Art School (a division of Hong Kong Arts Centre)
- Hong Kong Baptist University Academy of Film, College of International Education and School of Continuing Education
- Hong Kong College of Technology
- Hong Kong Institute of Technology
- Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education
- Lingnan University - Lingnan Institute of Further Education
- The Chinese University of Hong Kong - School of Continuing and Professional Studies
- The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Hong Kong Community College
- The Open University of Hong Kong and Li Ka Shing School of Professional and Continuing Education
- Tung Wah College
- Vocational Training Council
- Yew Chung College of Early Childhood Education
- YMCA College of Careers

明愛白英奇專業學校 Caritas Bianchi College of Careers

地址 Address	: 新界將軍澳翠嶺路十八號 : 18 Chui Ling Road, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.		
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3702 4388	網址 Website 電郵 Email	: www.cbcc.edu.hk : info@cbcc.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年11月16日起 : From 16 November 2019		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
1. 商務學副學士學位 Associate Degree in Business	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$61,600 二年級 Year 2 HK\$66,340	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Yi Jin Diploma; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 工商管理榮譽學士課程第三年 - 澳洲昆士蘭大學Bachelor of Commerce - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 3 of the Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Bachelor of Commerce offered by University of Queensland, Australia - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities
2. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 款待管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Hospitality Management			一年級 Year 1 HK\$40,120 二年級 Year 2 HK\$44,800 註：以上學費已扣除指定專業/界別課程資助計劃下每年資助 \$21,400。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$21,400 subsidy under the SSSDP.	(Same as above)	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 工商管理榮譽學士課程第三年 - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 3 of the Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
3. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 設計學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Design	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$31,240 二年級 Year 2 HK\$35,940 註：以上學費 已扣除指定專 業/界別課程資 助計劃下每年 資助 \$37,300。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$37,300 subsidy under the SSSDP.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級 課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1 日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上 有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Yi Jin Diploma; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 數碼娛樂榮 譽理學士課程第二年 - 台灣崑山科技大學相關學士學位課 程 - 英國University of Portsmouth相關 學士學位課程 - 意大利米蘭 Istituto Europeo di Design (IED) 相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Digital Entertainment Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Related Degree Programme(s) offered by Kun Shan University, Taiwan - Related Degree Programme(s) offered by University of Portsmouth, UK - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by Istituto Europeo di Design (IED), Milan
4. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 配藥高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Pharmaceutical Dispensing			一年級 Year 1 HK\$27,730 二年級 Year 2 HK\$32,190 註：以上學費 已扣除指定專 業/界別課程資 助計劃下每年 資助 \$37,300。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$37,300 subsidy under the SSSDP.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級 課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1 日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上 有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Yi Jin Diploma - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 健康科學榮 譽學士(兼讀制銜接課程) - 澳洲南澳大學 藥劑學(榮譽)學士課 程 - 美國Regis College學士課程 Bachelor of Science in Public Health - 香港公開大學 應用科學(生物及化學 / 能源及環境) 榮譽理學士 銜接學位 課程 - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours) (Part-time Top-up Programme) of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) offered by the University of South Australia - Bachelor of Science in Public Health offered by Regis College, USA - Top up Bachelor of Science with Honours in Applied Science (Biology and Chemistry / Energy and Environment) offered by The Open University of Hong Kong - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
5. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 健康護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Care	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$26,200 二年級 Year 2 HK\$26,200 註：以上學費 已扣除指定專 業/界別課程資 助計劃下每年 資助 \$37,300。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$37,300 subsidy under the SSSDP.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級 課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1 日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上 有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Yi Jin Diploma; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 升讀 明愛專上學院 健康科學榮譽學 士(兼讀制銜接課程)或護理學榮譽學 士(第一年或高年級入學) - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 (包括但不僅限於：護理學榮譽學 士、物理治療榮譽科學學士) - Articulate to Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours) (Part-time Top-up Programme) or Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) (with or without Senior Year entry) of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities (including but not limited to: Bachelor of Nursing (Honours), Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Physiotherapy)
6. 人本服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Human Services	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$61,600 二年級 Year 2 HK\$66,340	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級 課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1 日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上 有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Yi Jin Diploma; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 社會科學榮 譽學士課程 第二或第三年主修社區 研究或心理學，或入讀第一年主修 社會工作 - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 2 / Year 3 of the Community Studies or Psychology stream, or Year 1 of the Social Work stream, of the Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
7. 音樂研習高級文憑 [®] Higher Diploma in Music Studies [®]	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$57,930 二年級 Year 2 HK\$57,930	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人 (即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲) 並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 <p>[®]申請人須於英國皇家音樂學院聯合委員會術科考試達6級或以上程度，或獲同級認可機構頒發同等成績水平，或通過內部試音面試。香港中學文憑考試音樂科成績良好亦予考慮。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Have graduated from Yi Jin Diploma; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. <p>[®] Applicants should also have attained Grade 6 in the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music (ABRSM) Practical Examination, or equivalent level awarded by similar organisations, or approval after audition. A satisfactory result in HKDSEE Music will be highly considered.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

註解：[#] 副學士或高級文憑畢業生可於澳洲、英國或美國之大學攻讀學士學位課程，一般可於一至兩年內畢業。

Notes：[#] In general, Associate degree or Higher Diploma graduates can complete a Bachelor's Degree in universities in Australia, UK or US in one to two years.

明愛專上學院 Caritas Institute of Higher Education	
地址 Address	: 新界將軍澳翠嶺里2號 : 2 Chui Ling Lane, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3702 4388
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.cihe.edu.hk : info@cihe.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 由2019年11月16日起 : From 16 November 2019

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
1. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work	中文及英文 Chinese and English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$67,530 二年級 Year 2 HK\$71,070	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本院認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲) 並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 社會科學榮譽學士課程第三年 - 本地或海外相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities
2. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	中文及英文 Chinese and English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$59,570 二年級 Year 2 HK\$60,970	HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from Yi Jin Diploma; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the Institute; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 本地或海外相關學士學位課程 - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

註解：# 副學士或高級文憑畢業生可於澳洲、英國或美國之大學攻讀學士學位課程，一般可於一至兩年內畢業。

Notes：# In general, Associate degree or Higher Diploma graduates can complete a Bachelor's Degree in universities in Australia, UK or US in one to two years.

香港城市大學專上學院/香港伍倫貢學院 Community College of City University/UOW College Hong Kong	
地址 Address	: 香港九龍塘達之路80號又一城商業大樓4樓FW402室香港伍倫貢學院 / 香港城市大學專上學院 : UOW College Hong Kong/Community College of City University, FW402, 4 th Floor, Festival Walk Tower, 80 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3442 9880 / 2707 9440
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.cccu.edu.hk : college.office@cccw.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 由現在至2020年8月14日 : From now till 14 August 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商管理副學士 (會計學) [®] Associate of Business Administration in Accountancy [®]	英語 English	2	所有副學士課程之學生 (社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外) 須在兩年內修讀63個學分, 每學分收費為 \$1,600。兩年之收費約 \$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英數) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程; 或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including Chinese Language, English Language and Mathematics Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	本校歷屆畢業生曾經入讀多個政府資助院校的學士學位課程, 亦升讀多種於香港開辦的海外學位課程。 The capability and diversity of our graduates have gained acceptance to some bachelor's degree programmes offered by UGC-funded institutions. Graduates also articulate to various overseas degree programmes offered in Hong Kong. 歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Accountancy - HKBU: BBA (Hons) – Accounting Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Accountancy - CUHK: BBA in Professional Accountancy - HKU: BBA in Accounting and Finance
2. 工商管理副學士 (金融服務) [®] Associate of Business Administration in Financial Services [®]				香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程; 或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Finance - HKBU: BBA (Hons) - Finance Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance - CUHK: BBA in Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis - HKU: Bachelor of Economics and Finance
3. 工商管理副學士 (工商管理) [®] Associate of Business Administration in General Management [®]				Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Management - HKBU: BBA (Hons) - Entrepreneurship Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Management - CUHK: Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration - HKU: Bachelor of Economics and Finance

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 工商管理副學士 (環球物流及供應鏈管理) [®] Associate of Business Administration in Global Logistics and Supply Chain Management [®]	英語 English	2	所有副學士課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分,每學分收費為\$1,600。兩年之收費約\$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Business Economics - HKBU: BBA (Hons) – Information Systems and e-Business Management Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Global Supply Chain Management - LU: BBA (Hons) - HKU: BSc in Information Management
5. 工商管理副學士 (人力資源管理) [®] Associate of Business Administration in Human Resources Management [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Management - HKBU: BCommerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Management - HKUST: BBA in Finance - CUHK: Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration
6. 工商管理副學士 (國際商務管理) [®] Associate of Business Administration in International Business Management [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in International Business - HKBU: BBA (Hons) - Applied Economics Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Management - CUHK: Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration - HKU: BBA in Accounting and Finance
7. 工商管理副學士 (市場學) [®] Associate of Business Administration in Marketing [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Marketing - HKBU: BBA (Hons) - Marketing Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Marketing - CUHK: Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration - HKU: BBA (Information Systems)
8. 工程學副學士 [®] Associate of Engineering [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BEng in Information Engineering - PolyU: BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering - HKUST: BEng in Civil Engineering - CUHK: BEng in Electronic Engineering - HKU: BEng in Electrical Engineering

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 理學副學士® Associate of Science®	英語 English	2	所有副學士課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分,每學分收費為\$1,600。兩年之收費約\$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSc in Chemistry - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Analytical and Testing Sciences - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Biomedical Engineering - HKUST: BSc in Chemistry - CUHK: BSc in Natural Sciences
10. 理學副學士(資訊系統)® Associate of Science in Information Systems Development®					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BEng in Information Engineering - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Computer Science - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Computing Engineering - HKUST: BEng in Computer Engineering - HKU: BEng in Computer Science
11. 理學副學士(網絡及系統管理)® Associate of Science in Network and Systems Administration®					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Information Management - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Computing Science - HKUST: BEng in Computer Engineering - CUHK: BEng in Information Engineering - HKU: BEng in Computer Science
12. 理學副學士(機場營運及航空物流)® Associate of Science in Airport Operations and Aviation Logistics®					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Global Business Systems Management - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in International Shipping and Transport Logistics - HKUST: BEng in Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management - CUHK: BEng in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management - HKU: BEng in Logistics Engineering and Supply Chain Management
13. 理學副學士(航空及飛行)® Associate of Science in Aviation and Pilot Studies®					本校自2018-19學年起開辦此課程,有意繼續升學的畢業生可報讀由香港城市大學、香港科技大學、香港理工大學、香港中文大學及香港大學提供之航空或物流學士課程。 This programme has been offered since 2018/19. Possible articulation may include aviation and logistics related degree programmes in CityU, HKUST, PolyU, CUHK and HKU.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
14. 理學副學士 (數據分析及管理) [®] Associate of Science in Data Analytics and Management [®]	英語 English	2	所有副學士課程之 學生(社會科學副 學士(社會工作)除 外)須在兩年內修 讀63個學分,每學 分收費為\$1,600。 兩年之收費約 \$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達 第二級或以上成績(包括中英 文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人 士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Business Analysis - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Mathematics and Statistics - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Investment Science - CUHK: BEng in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management - HKU: BEng in Industrial Engineering and Technology Management
15. 理學副學士 (環保學) [®] Associate of Science in Environmental Studies [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSc in Environmental Science and Engineering - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Environmental and Occupational Safety and Health - HKUST: BSc in Environmental Management and Technology - CUHK: BSc in Environmental Science - EdUHK: BSoSc (Hons) in Global and Environmental Studies
16. 理學副學士 (媒體創作) [®] Associate of Science in Creative and Interactive Media Production [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Creative Media - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Computer Science - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Digital Media - HKUST: BEng in Computer Science - HKU: BSc in Information Management
17. 社會科學副學士 [®] Associate of Social Science [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Asian and International Studies - HKBU: BSoSc (Hons) in Sociology - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Social Policy and Administration - CUHK: BSoSc in Sociology - HKU: BSoSc
18. 社會科學副學士 (應用心理學) [®] Associate of Social Science in Applied Psychology [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Criminology - HKBU: BSoSc (Hons) in Psychology - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Mental Health Nursing - CUHK: BSoSc in Psychology - HKU: BSoSc

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
19. 社會科學副學士 (應用社會科學) (輔導與 諮商 / 國際關係 / 都市 研究) [®] Associate of Social Science in Applied Social Studies (Guidance and Counselling/ International Studies/ Urban Studies) [®]	英語 English	2	所有副學士課程之 學生 (社會科學副 學士(社會工作)除 外) 須在兩年內修 讀63個學分, 每學 分收費為 \$ 1,600。 兩年之收費約 \$ 100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達 第二級或以上成績(包括中英 文) 其他： - 完成副學士先修課程；或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人 士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下： Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Psychology - HKBU: BSoSc (Hons) in China Studies - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Social Policy and Administration - CUHK: BSoSc in Global Studies - HKU: BSoSc
20. 社會科學副學士 (活動項目管理) [®] Associate of Social Science in Event Management [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下： Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Public Policy and Politics - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Liberal and Cultural Studies - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Convention and Event Management - CUHK: BA in Cultural Management - EdUHK: BSoSc Edu (Hons) in Greater China Studies
21. 社會科學副學士 (法律學) [®] Associate of Social Science in Legal Studies [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下： Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Criminology and Sociology - LU: BSoSc (Hons) in Sociology - EdUHK: BA (Hons) in Liberal Studies Education - HKU: BSoSc
22. 社會科學副學士 (休閒及旅遊管理) [®] Associate of Social Science in Leisure and Tourism Management [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下： Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Asian and International Studies - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Physical Education and Recreation Management - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Tourism and Event Management - CUHK: BSc in Exercise Science and Health Education - EdUHK: BScEd (Sports Science)
23. 社會科學副學士 (公共行政及管理) [®] Associate of Social Science in Public Administration and Management [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下： Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Public Policy and Politics - HKBU: BSoSc (Hons) in Government and International Studies - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Social Policy and Administration - CUHK: BSoSc in Government and Public Administration - HKU: BSoSc

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
24. 社會科學副學士 (公共關係及廣告) [®] Associate of Social Science in Public Relations and Advertising [®]	英語 English	2	所有副學士課程之 學生(社會科學副 學士(社會工作)除 外)須在兩年內修 讀63個學分,每學 分收費為\$1,600。 兩年之收費約 \$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達 第二級或以上成績(包括中英 文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人 士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Marketing - HKBU: BCommunication (Hons) in Public Relations and Advertising Option - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Marketing - CUHK: BSoSc in Global Studies - HKU: BSoSc
25. 社會科學副學士 (社會工作) [^] Associate of Social Science in Social Work [^]			社會科學副學士(社會工作)之學生 須修讀74個學分, 其中38個社會工作 課程之學分,每學 分收費為\$2,600, 21個通識課程之 學分,每學分收費 為\$1,600,及15 個實習課程之學 分,每學分收費為 \$2,500,兩年之收 費約\$169,900。 For Associate of Social Science in Social Work, students are required to take a total of 74 credits, with 38 credits of social work courses at \$2,600 per credit, 21 credits of General Education at \$1,600 per credit, and 15 credits of fieldwork placement at \$2,500 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$169,900.		歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Social Work - HKBU: Bachelor of Social Work (Hons) - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Social Work - CUHK: BSoSc in Social Work HKU: Bachelor of Social Work

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
26. 文學副學士 (應用中文) [®] Associate of Arts in Applied Chinese Studies [®]	中文及英語 Chinese & English	2	所有副學士課程之 學生(社會科學副 學士(社會工作)除 外)須在兩年內修 讀63個學分,每學 分收費為\$1,600。 兩年之收費約 \$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達 第二級或以上成績(包括中英 文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人 士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Chinese and History - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Chinese Language & Literature - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - CUHK: BA in Chinese Language and Literature - HKU: BA and BEd in Language Education – Chinese
27. 文學副學士 (日語) [®] Associate of Arts in Japanese Studies [®]	日語及英語 Japanese & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Linguistic and Language Applications - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Liberal and Cultural Studies - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Marketing - CUHK: BA in Cultural Studies - HKU: BA in Japanese Studies
28. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (英語及中文) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (English and Chinese) [®]	英語及中文 English & Chinese				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Chinese and History - HKBU: BA in English Language and Literature - PolyU: BA in Bilingual Studies - CUHK: BA in Chinese Language and Literature - HKU: BA
29. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (日語及中文) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Japanese and Chinese) [®]	日語、中文及英 語 Japanese, Chinese & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Chinese and History - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Chinese Language and Literature - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - EdUHK: BSoSc Edu (Hons) (Greater China Studies) - HKU: BA
30. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (日語及英語) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Japanese and English) [®]	日語及英語 Japanese & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in English Studies - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Humanities - LU: BA (Hons) in Contemporary English Studies - CUHK: BA in Japanese Studies - HKU: BA

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
31. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (法文及英語) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (French and English) [®]	法文及英語 French & English	2	所有副學士課程之 學生(社會科學副 學士(社會工作)除 外)須在兩年內修 讀63個學分,每學 分收費為\$1,600。 兩年之收費約 \$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達 第二級或以上成績(包括中文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人 士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Linguistic and Language Applications - HKBU: BA (Hons) in English Language and Literature - PolyU: BA (Hons) in English for Business and Professional Communication - CUHK: BA in Cultural Studies - HKU: BA and BEd in Language Education - English
32. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (法文及中文) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual	法文、中文及英 語 French, Chinese & English				本校自2018-19學年起開辦此主修科 目,有意繼續升學的畢業生可報讀由 香港城市大學、香港理工大學、浸會 大學、香港中文大學及香港大學提供 之文學學士課程。 This option under Bilingual Communication Studies has been offered since 2018/19. Articulation possibilities may include Arts degree programmes in CityU, PolyU, HKBU, CUHK and HKU.
33. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (韓語及英語) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Korean and English) [®]	韓語及英語 Korean & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Asian and International Studies - HKBU: BA (Hons) in English Language & Literature - CUHK: BA in Cultural Studies - EdUHK: BEd (Hons) in English Language - HKU: BA
34. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (韓語及中文) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Korean and Chinese) [®]	韓語、中文及英 語 Korean, Chinese & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Chinese and History/ BA in Linguistic and Language Applications / BSoSc in Asian and International Studies - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - HKU: BA
35. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (西班牙語及英語) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Spanish and English) [®]	西班牙語及英語 Spanish & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Media and Communication - HKBU: BA (Hons) in English Language and Literature - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - CUHK: BA in Cultural Studies - HKU: BA

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
36. 文學副學士 (雙語傳意) (西班牙語及中文) [®] Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Spanish and Chinese) [®]	西班牙語、中文 及英語 Spanish, Chinese & English	2	所有副學士課程之 學生(社會科學副 學士(社會工作)除 外)須在兩年內修 讀63個學分,每學 分收費為\$1,600。 兩年之收費約 \$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達 第二級或以上成績(包括中英 文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人 士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	本校自2018-19學年起開辦此主修科 目,有意繼續升學的畢業生可報讀由 香港城市大學、香港理工大學、浸會 大學、香港中文大學及香港大學提供 之文學學士課程。 This option under Bilingual Communication Studies has been offered since 2018/19. Articulation possibilities may include Arts degree programmes in CityU, PolyU, HKBU, CUHK and HKU.
37. 文學副學士 (文化研究) [®] Associate of Arts in Cultural Studies [®]	英語 English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Chinese and History - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Liberal & Cultural Studies - LU: BA (Hons) in Cultural Studies - CUHK: BA in Cultural Studies - HKU: BA
38. 文學副學士 (數碼視覺設計) [®] Associate of Arts in Digital Visual Design [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Creative Media / BA and Science in New Media - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Visual Arts - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Communication Design - HKU: BA
39. 文學副學士 (專業英語傳意) [®] Associate of Arts in English for Professional Communication [®]					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程 例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in English Studies - HKBU: BCommunication (Hons) – Journalism Major - PolyU: BA (Hons) in English for Business and Professional Communication - LU: BA (Hons) in Contemporary English Studies - CUHK: BA in English - HKU: BA

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
40. 文學副學士 (翻譯及傳譯) [®] Associate of Arts in Translation and Interpretation [®]	英語 English	2	所有副學士課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分,每學分收費為\$1,600。兩年之收費約\$100,800。 All Associate Degree students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,600 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$100,800.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Translation and Interpretation - HKBU: BA (Hons) in English Language and Literature - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - CUHK: BA in Translation - HKU: BA

註解 : * 申請者最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績報讀本校副學士學位課程。
 ® 除了由香港城市大學專上學院頒授的資歷外,畢業生將同時獲頒香港伍倫貢學院的畢業證書。
 ^ 社會科學副學士(社會工作)畢業生將會獲頒香港伍倫貢學院頒授之畢業證書。

Notes : * A maximum of two Applied Learning subjects graded "Attained" or above can be included for meeting the requirement.
 ® In addition to the award by Community College of City University, graduates will also receive an award from the UOW College Hong Kong.
 ^ For Associate of Science in Social Work, graduates will be entitled to UOW College Hong Kong award.

宏恩基督教學院 Gratia Christian College	
地址	: 九龍石硤尾偉智街5號
Address	: 5 Wai Chi Street, Shek Kip Mei, Kowloon, HKSAR
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: (852)5804 4140
網址 Website	: http://www.gcc.edu.hk
電郵 Email	: registry@gratia.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 由2019年10月1日起 from 1 October 2019

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education Programme	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	2	一年級 Year 1 64,500	香港中學文憑考生： 香港中學文憑試(HKDSE)中國語文及英國語文成績達2級或以上及其餘三科目計在內(最多兩科)。(非漢語為母語人士可以其他中文學歷代替) 其他： - 具備與中學文憑試同等學歷(非漢語為母語人士可豁免中文科成績)；或 - 修畢基礎文憑課程或毅進文憑；或 - 於入學年度年滿21歲 所有申請人必須通過面試。 HKDSE candidates: Level 2 in five subjects including Chinese Language and English Language in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination. Up to two Applied Learning subjects may be counted for admission purposes. Non-Chinese speaking students may use alternative qualifications in Chinese Language Others: - Secondary school graduates from other education systems with results comparable to the above (for non-native speakers of Chinese, academic results in Chinese may not be required);OR - Students having successfully completed a foundation diploma or Diploma Yi Jin;OR - Mature applicants who are aged 21 or above when admission is sought Pass an admission interview	本港或海外大學相關學士學位課程 Bachelor's degree programmes in relevant filed in local and overseas universities
2. 心理及輔導學高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Psychology and Counselling Programme			二年級 Year 2 66,560		
3. 轉化型商業管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Transformative Business Management Programme			一年級 Year 1 51,200		
			二年級 Year 2 52,700		
			二年級 Year 2 52,700		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 基督教事工高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Christian Ministry Programme	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented by Chinese	2	一年級 Year 1 51,200 二年級 Year 2 52,700	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試(HKDSE)中國語文及英國語文成績達2級或以上及其餘三科科目達2級或以上(22222)，應用學習科目計算在內(最多兩科)。非華語學生可以其他中國語文科資歷取代 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 具備與中學文憑試同等學歷(非漢語為母語人士可豁免中文科成績)；或 - 修畢基礎文憑、副學士先修或毅進文憑；或 - 完成宏恩基督教學院的大學基礎文憑課程；或 - 秋季入學：於入學年度年滿21歲；或 - 春季入學：於入學年度年滿21歲；或 - 其他學院認可學歷。 <p>所有申請人必須通過面試。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 in five subjects including Chinese Language and English Language in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination. Up to two Applied Learning subjects may be counted for admission purposes. Non-Chinese speaking students may use alternative qualifications in Chinese Language <p>Others :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Secondary school graduates from other education systems with results comparable to the above (for non-native speakers of Chinese, academic results in Chinese may not be required) - Successful completion of a foundation diploma, pre-associate degree, or Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Successful completion of the Diploma in Pre-University Studies Programme offered by Gratia Christian College; OR - Fall Enrolment: Mature applicants who are aged 21 years or above when admission is sought; OR - Spring Enrolment: Mature applicants who are aged 21 years or above when admission is sought; OR - An equivalent qualification assessed by the College. <p>Pass an admission interview</p>	本港或海外大學相關學士學位課程 Bachelor's degree programmes in relevant filed in local and overseas universities

港專學院 HKCT Institute of Higher Education	
地址	: 港專賽馬會本科校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山鞍誠街2號 港專賽馬會馬鞍山校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山恆康街2號耀安邨; 港專何文田校園: 九龍何文田公主道14號
Address	: HKCT Jockey Club Undergraduate Campus, 2 On Shing Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; HKCT Jockey Club Ma On Shan Campus, Yiu On Estate, 2 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; HKCT Homantin Campus: 14 Princess Margaret Road, Homantin, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2926 1222
網址Website 電郵 Email	: www.hkct.edu.hk : enquiry@hkct.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 由現在開始 : Start from now

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育高級文憑(融合教育) [^] Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education (Inclusive Education) [^]	主要以中文授課，個別科目以英文授課。 Chinese as the main medium of instruction with specified subjects in English.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$60,400 第二年 Year 2 HK\$72,500	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 香港中學文憑考試五科二級或以上(包括中國語文科及英國語文科); 或 2. 香港高級程度會考一科高級程度科目(或兩科高級補充程度科目)及格; 及 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 香港中學會考五科(包括中國語文科和英國語文科)及格; 或 • 香港中學會考三科及格, 及中國語文科和英國語文科二級或以上; 或 3. 副學士先修課程畢業或持同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別); 或 4. 毅進文憑畢業; 或 5. 合格幼稚園教師(QKT)或同等資歷的在職幼稚園教學助理/從業員 6. 年滿21歲或以上, 及具有1年或以上工作經驗; 及 7. 通過入學面試。 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Level 2 or above in 5 subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) in HKDSE; OR 2. Grade E or above in 1 AL or 2 AS Level subjects in HKALE; and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 passes in HKCEE including Chinese Language and English Language; or • 3 passes in HKCEE plus Level 2 or above in Chinese Language and English Language; or 3. Successful completion of Pre-Associate Degree or equivalent programme (at QF Level 3); OR 4. Successful completion of Diploma Yi Jin; or 5. In-service kindergarten teaching assistants / practitioners with QKT or equivalent qualifications; OR 6. Aged 21 or above with at least 1 year working experience; AND 7. Pass in admission interview. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 畢業生可申請銜接本地或海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply Bachelor degree in relevant disciplines offered by local or overseas universities.

註解 : [^] 學費會因應各種因素而按年作出適當調整, 所有學費以教育局最後批核為準。

Notes : [^] Tuition fees will be reviewed and adjusted annually on various factors. All tuition fees are subject to the final approval from the Education Bureau.

香港大學附屬學院 The University of Hong Kong - HKU SPACE Community College	
地址 Address	: 九龍九龍灣宏開道 28 號香港大學附屬學院李韶伉儷樓 : Lee Shiu Building, HKU SPACE Community College, 28 Wang Hoi Road, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3416 6338
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://hkuspace.hku.hk/cc : ccadmissions@hkuspace.hku.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年12月5日至2020年8月31日 : 5 th December 2019 to 31 st August 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 文學副學士 (英國語言及文學) Associate of Arts in English Language and Literature	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試英國語文考獲第三級或以上成績，以及其他四科*(包括中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 3 or above in English Language and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#]) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BA (Hon) in Conservation - Bachelor of Arts (Hon) HKBU: - BA (Hon) in English Language & Literature and BEd (Hon) in English Language Teaching (Double Degree) CityU: - BA (Hon) English PolyU: - BA (Hon) in English Studies for the Professions</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. 文學副學士 (語言及人文學科) Associate of Arts in Languages and Humanities	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - Bachelor of Arts (Hon) - BA & BEd (Hon) in Language Education - Chinese (Double Degree) - BA (Hon) Education and Chinese</p> <p>CUHK: - BA (Hon) in Translation - BA (Hon) in English Studies - Chinese Language Studies & Chinese Language Education (BA & BEd Double Degree) - BA (Hon) in Japanese Studies</p> <p>PolyU: - Broad Discipline of Language, Culture & Communication - BA (Hon) in Bilingual Interdisciplinary Chinese Studies - BA (Hon) in English Studies for the Professions - BA (Hon) in Chinese & Bilingual Studies</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 文學副學士 (法律學) Associate of Arts in Legal Studies	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試英國語文考獲第三級或以上成績，以及其他四科*(包括中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 3 or above in English Language and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language*) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - Bachelor of Laws (Hon) - BEd and BSocSc (Double Degree)</p> <p>CUHK: - BA in English - BSSc in Global Studies</p> <p>CityU: - Bachelor of Laws (Hon)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 文學副學士 (媒體、文化及創意) Associate of Arts in Media, Cultural and Creative Studies	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文⁺及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p> <p>除以上入學要求外，申請人如入讀音樂主題，須考獲英國皇家音樂學院樂理五級或以上成績，或同等學歷。 On top of the above admission criteria, for the Music Theme, applicants must possess the certificate of the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music (ABRSM) music theory with Grade 5 or above, or equivalent.</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Arts (Hon) - BA (Hon) in Landscape Studies CUHK: - BA (Hons) in Cultural Studies - BSSc (Hon) in Journalism & Communication CityU: - BA (Hons) Digital Television & Broadcasting - BAS (Hon) New Media - BSocSc (Hon) Asian & International Studies - BA (Hon) Media & Communication - BA (Hon) Creative Media</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 生物醫學科學副學士 Associate of Biomedical Sciences	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及生物)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學(生物)考獲第三級或以上成績，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績； <p>及</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 申請人同時須於香港中學文憑考試化學科考獲第二級或以上成績，或組合科學科(化學)考獲第三級或以上成績。 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Biology) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science (Biology) and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination, and - Applicants are also required to have obtained Level 2 or above in Chemistry; or Level 3 or above in Combined Science (Chemistry) in HKDSE Examination, or equivalent <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>此課程前稱為「健康科學副學士（生物醫學科學）」。畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下：</p> <p>The programme was previously known as "Associate of Health Science (Biomedical Sciences Theme)".</p> <p>Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc in Biochemistry - Bachelor of Nursing <p>CUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc in Natural Sciences - BSc (Hon) in Community Health Practice - BEng (Hons) Biomedical Engineering <p>HKUST:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc in Biochemistry and Cell Biology - BEng (Hon) Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering <p>PolyU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Medical Laboratory Science - BSc (Hon) in Occupational Therapy

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
6. 工商管理副學士 Associate of Business Administration	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文⁺及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Economics & Finance (Hon) - Bachelor of Business Administration (Hon) - BBA (Hon) in Accounting & Finance HKUST: - Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) CUHK: - BBA (Hons) in Professional Accountancy - BSc (Hon) in Economics - BBA (Hon) Business Analysis</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
7. 中醫學副學士 Associate of Chinese Medicine	英語 ⁺ English ⁺ (部份課程以普通話教授) (Some courses are delivered in Putonghua)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Chinese Medicine CUHK: - Bachelor of Chinese Medicine - BSc in Public Health</p>
8. 工程學副學士 Associate of Engineering	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes offered by local universities: HKU: - BEng (Hons) in Computer Science - Bachelor of Engineering (Hon) CUHK: - BEng (Hons) in Computer Science - BEng (Hon) in Electronic Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Energy & Environmental Engineering HKUST: - BEng (Hons) in Computer Science - BEng (Hons) in Computer Engineering - BEng (Hons) in Electronic Engineering</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 地理副學士 Associate of Geography	英語 [*] English [*]	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>
10. 護理學副學士 Associate of Nursing Studies	英語 [*] English [*]	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$79,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及生物科/化學科)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學科考獲第三級或以上成績，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Biology / Chemistry) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>此課程前稱為「健康科學副學士（護理學）」。畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： The programme was previously known as "Associate of Health Science (Nursing Studies Theme)". Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Nursing (Hons) CUHK: - Bachelor of Nursing (Hons) - BSc (Hon) in Community Health Practice PolyU: - BSc (Hons) in Mental Health Nursing - BSc (Hon) in Occupational Therapy</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
11. 理學副學士 Associate of Science	英語 [*] English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及以下其中一科：生物、化學、物理、數學(延伸部份單元一/二))考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學科考獲第三級或以上，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and one of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics (Extended Module I/II) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hons) in Chemistry / Molecular Biology & Biotechnology / Biochemistry / Food and Nutritional Science / Biological Sciences / Environmental Science / Physics / Risk Management / Statistics / Earth System Science / Geology / Ecology and Biodiversity <p>HKUST:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hons) Biological Science / Biochemistry & Cell Biology / Chemistry / Mathematics / Physics <p>CUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hons) in Natural Sciences

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
12. 社會科學副學士 Associate of Social Sciences	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文⁺及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) - Bachelor of Social Work (Hons) CUHK: - BSc (Hon) in Gerontology - BSSc (Hon) in Government & Public Administration - BSSc (Hon) in Gender Studies - BSSc (Hon) in Sociology PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Social Design - BA (Hon) in Applied Ageing Studies & Service Management - BA (Hon) in Social Policy & Administration</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
13. 航空公司及機場服務 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Airline and Airport Services	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Aviation Management & Logistics - BEng (Hon) in Aviation Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Aviation Operations & Systems</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
14. 建築學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Architectural Studies	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及數學(必修部份))考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Mathematics (Core)) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BA (Hon) in Conservation PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Environmental & Interior Design CityU: - BSc (Hon) Architectural Studies</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>
15. 航空及飛行高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation and Piloting	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
16. 航空學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation Studies	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BBA (Hons) in Aviation Management & Logistics - BEng (Hons) in Aviation Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Aviation Operations & Systems - BEng (Hon) Air Transport Engineering</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
17. 商業學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Business	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文⁺及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BBA (Hons) in Economics & Finance - BSc (Hons) in Information Management CUHK: - BSSc in Economics - BSSc (Hons) in Global Studies - Bachelor of Business Administration PolyU: - BSc (Hon) in Financial Technology CityU: - BBA (Hon) Business Analysis HKBU: - Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
18. 中文專業傳意高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Chinese for Professional Communication	粵語及普通話 (個別課程以英語教授) Cantonese and Putonghua (Some courses will be delivered in English)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷(如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程)之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>
19. 數據科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Data Science	英語 [*] English [*]	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及數學(必修部份))考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷(如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程)之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Mathematics (Core)) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
20. 牙科衛生護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Dental Hygiene	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及生物)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學(生物)考獲第三級或以上成績，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請；或 - 申請人如具牙科手術助理員工作經驗或持有牙科手術助理員文憑，將獲個別考慮 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Biology) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science (Biology) and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualifications; or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; or - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. HKALE, GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit - Special consideration may be given to applicants who have experience of working in a dental clinic and / or are holders of a Diploma in Dental Surgery Assisting or an equivalent qualification 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
21. 工程學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Engineering	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文⁺、英國語文及數學(必修部份)或任何一門科學科目)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language⁺, English Language and Mathematics (Core) or a science subject) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) - BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering (Senior Year Entry)</p> <p>HKUST: - BEng (Hons) in Computer Engineering - BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering - BEng (Hons) in Electronic Engineering</p> <p>CUHK: - BEng (Hons) in Computer Engineering (Senior Year Entry) - BEng (Hons) in Electronic Engineering (Senior Year Entry) - BEng (Hons) in Mechanical and Automation Engineering (Senior Year Entry)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
22. 電子競技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in eSports	英語 [*] English [*]	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>
23. 土力工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Geotechnical Engineering	英語 [*] English [*]	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文、數學(必修部份)及任何一門科學科目)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language, Mathematics (Core) and a science subject) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
24. 環球供應鏈管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Global Supply Chain Management	英語 [*] English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BEng in Logistics Engineering and Supply Chain Management HKUST: - Bachelor of Engineering (Hon) PolyU: - BBA (Hons) in Global Supply Chain Management</p>
25. 醫護與健保行政高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Healthcare and Health Plan Administration	英語 [*] English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績 - 申請人曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物科或組合科學科(生物)，或於香港中學文憑考試數學(必修部份)考獲第二級或以上成績或具同等學歷，將獲優先考慮。</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination - Preference will be given to applicants who have taken HKDSE Biology or Combined Science (Biology), or obtained Level 2 or above in HKDSE Mathematics (Core) or equivalent.</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Nursing (Hon) CUHK: - BSc in Community Health Practice (Senior Year Entry) PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Applied Ageing Studies & Service Management</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
26. 資訊保安高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Information Security	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Engineering (Hon) HKUST: - BEng in Computer Science PolyU: - BEng in Computer Science</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
27. 資訊科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Information Technology	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - BEng (Hons) in Computer Science - Bachelor of Engineering (Hon)</p> <p>CUHK: - BEng (Hons) in Information Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Electronic Engineering</p> <p>PolyU: - BSc (Hon) in Information Security - BSc (Hon) in Data Science & Analytics - BSc (Hon) in Internet & Multimedia Technologies</p> <p>HKUST: - BEng (Hons) in Computer Science - BEng (Hons) in Computer Engineering</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
28. 室內設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Interior Design	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BA (Hon) in Landscape Studies PolyU: - BA (Hons) in Environment and Interior Design EduHK: - BA (Hon) in Creative Arts & Culture & BEd (Hon) Visual Arts (co-terminal double degree)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
29. 圖書館及資訊管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Library and Information Management	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BSc (Hons) in Information Management</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
30. 市場學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Marketing	英語 [*] English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BSc (Hons) in Information Management HKUST: - Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Marketing - BSc (Hon) in Financial Technology - BA (Hon) Scheme in Fashion & Textiles</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
31. 新媒體與傳播 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in New Media and Communication	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CityU: - BA Digital Television and Broadcasting - BA Media and Communication - BA (Hon) Creative Media PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Digital Media - BSc (Hon) in Internet & Multimedia Technologies HKBU: - Bachelor of Communication (Hon) - Film Major (Animation & Media Arts)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
32. 公關及企業傳訊 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Public Relations and Corporate Communications	英語 [*] English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CityU: - BA (Hons) Digital Television and Broadcasting - BA (Hons) Media and Communication HKBU: - Bachelor of Communication - Public Relations & Advertising Major (Advertising and Branding)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
33. 翻譯及傳譯 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Translation and Interpretation	英語 ⁺ English ⁺	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試英國語文考獲第三級或以上成績，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#])考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination - Level 3 or above in English Language; and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#]) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p> <p>除以上入學要求外，申請者須於中學階段曾修讀普通話科（不少於三年），或具同等學歷。 On top of the above admission criteria, applicants are also required to have three years of study in Putonghua in secondary school or equivalent.</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>CUHK: - BA (Hon) in Translation CityU: - BA (Hons) Translation & Interpretation - BA (Hon) Linguistics and Language Applications - BA (Hon) English HKBU: - BA (Hon) in Translation PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Language & Speech Sciences</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
34. 視像傳意高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Visual Communication	英語 [*] English [*]	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CityU: - BA (Hon) Creative Media PolyU: - BA (Hons) in Communication Design</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程： Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

註解：[^] 如有需要，學費或作調整。其後各年度學費，或會因應情況作調整。

^{*} 申請人可以不多於兩科應用學習科目申請報讀課程。「達標並表現優異(II)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第四級或以上；「達標並表現優異(I)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第三級；「達標」相等於香港中學文憑考試第二級。

[#] 應用學習中文(非華語學生適用)可作為中國語文科的資歷。

⁺ 中國語文、中國文化及中醫科目除外。

Notes：[^] Subject to adjustment, if necessary. The above tuition fees of 2020/21 may be revised in the subsequent years.

^{*} Applicants are allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning (ApL) subjects in the application. The recognition of the ApL subjects is that "Attained with Distinction (II)" is deemed equivalent to Level 4 or above in the HKDSE Examination; "Attained with Distinction (I)" is deemed equivalent to Level 3 in the HKDSE Examination; and "Attained" is deemed equivalent to Level 2 in the HKDSE Examination.

[#] ApL Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students) would be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification.

⁺ Except Chinese Language, Chinese Culture and Chinese Medicine courses.

香港大學專業進修學院保良局何鴻燊社區書院
HKU SPACE Po Leung Kuk Stanley Ho Community College

地址 : 香港銅鑼灣禮頓道66號
Address : 66 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong

聯絡電話
Telephone No. : 3923 7000

網址Website : http://hkuspace-plk.hku.hk
電郵 E-mail : enquiry@hkuspace-plk.hku.hk

報名日期 : 二零一九年十二月至二零二零年八月
Application Period : December 2019 to August 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
1. 應用社會科學副學士 (傳理、公關及新聞) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Communication, Public Relations and Journalism	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績; 或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程; 或 - 完成毅進文憑課程; 或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 <p>- Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language^a in the HKDSE Examination; OR</p> <p>- Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR</p> <p>- Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR</p> <p>- Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College</p> <p>附加入學要求 Additional Admission Criteria</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 申請人必須具備粵語會話能力及足夠的中文寫作能力 - Applicants are also required to demonstrate competency in Cantonese conversation and Chinese writing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國斯旺西大學, 媒體與通訊文學士(三年全日制學士學位課程二年級) - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十個月, 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學傳播、廣告及公關文學士 • 十八個月, 英國布里斯托西英格蘭大學媒體及文化創作(榮譽)文學士 • 兩年, 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學社會科學(榮譽)文學士(有待審批) • 兩或三年, 倫敦藝術大學當代媒體文化(榮譽)文學士[@] <p>[@] 課程主辦人正準備根據《非本地高等及專業教育(規管)條例》辦理豁免註冊手續。個別僱主可酌情決定是否承認本課程可令學員獲取的任何資格。</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, Year 2 of the 3-year, Bachelor of Arts Media and Communication, Swansea University (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10-month, Bachelor of Arts Communication, Advertising & Public Relations, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) • 18-month, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Media and Cultural Production, The University of the West of England, Bristol (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) (subject to approval) • 2 or 3-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Contemporary Media Cultures[@], University of the Arts London <p>[@] The course operator intends to apply for exemption under the Non-local Higher and Professional Education (Regulation) Ordinance. It is a matter of discretion for individual employers to recognise any qualification to which this course may lead.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
2. 應用社會科學副學士 (刑事司法及執法) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的兩年全日制社會科學(榮譽)文學士 (有待審批) - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC)(subject to approval)
3. 應用社會科學副學士 (心理學) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Psychology				- Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學(可主修或副修心理學)或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的兩年全日制社會科學(榮譽)文學士 (有待審批) - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences (with psychology as a major or a minor study) or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC)(subject to approval)
4. 應用社會科學副學士 (青年與社會服務) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Youth and Social Services					- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的兩年全日制社會科學(榮譽)文學士 (有待審批) - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC)(subject to approval)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
5. 會計學高級文憑 – 會計學 Higher Diploma in Accounting – Accounting Studies	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的會計學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲 48 個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 三個學期(一年)全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學會計學(榮譽)理學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)會計及金融學/銀行及金融學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Accountancy, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 3-semester (1-year) full-time or part-time Bachelor of Science (Honours) Accounting, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Science in Banking and Finance, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth
6. 會計學高級文憑 – 會計及銀行 Higher Diploma in Accounting – Accounting and Banking					- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的會計學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲 48 個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 三個學期(一年)全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學會計學(榮譽)理學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)會計及金融學/銀行及金融學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Accountancy, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 3-semester (1-year) full-time or part-time Bachelor of Science (Honours) Accounting, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Science in Banking and Finance, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
7. 會計學高級文憑 – 會計及財務策劃 Higher Diploma in Accounting – Accounting and Financial Planning	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的會計學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲 48 個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 三個學期(一年)全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學會計學(榮譽)理學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)會計及金融學/銀行及金融學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Accountancy, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 3-semester (1-year) full-time or part-time Bachelor of Science (Honours) Accounting, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Science in Banking and Finance, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth
8. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management Studies					- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 三個學期全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 3-term full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
9. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理及心理學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management and Psychology	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學、社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 三個學期全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration, Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 3-term full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth
10. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 人力資源管理學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Human Resource Management					- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的人力資源管理學、社會科學、工商管理或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲48個學分豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 一年全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Human Resource Management, Social Sciences, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 1-year full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
11. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理及商業法律學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management with Business Law	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲48個學分豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 一年全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 1-year full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth
12. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理及電子商務學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management and e-Commerce					- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲48個學分豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： • 三個學期全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: • 3-term full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
13. 酒店管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Hotel Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$36,150* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$36,150*	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程，包括香港理工大學酒店業管理(榮譽)理學士(可入讀四年制課程之三年級) - 由海外大學開辦的學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十二至十八個月，瑞士理諾士國際酒店管理學院國際酒店管理工商學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士格里昂高等教育學院國際酒店工商管理學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理及會展項目管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士納沙泰爾酒店管理大學酒店與設計管理國際商業(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十八個月，英國普理茅斯大學款客業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 兩年，英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學國際節日及項目管理(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities, including Year 3 of the 4-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Hotel Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by overseas universities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-18-month, BBA in Global Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Les Roches (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BBA in International Hospitality Business (Senior year entry), Glion Institute of Higher Education (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality and Events Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality & Design Management (Senior year entry), IHTI School of Hotel Management (Switzerland) - Full-time Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Hospitality Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (with Honours) in International Festival and Event Management, Edinburgh Napier University (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
14. 旅遊、會展及節目管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Events Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$36,150* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$36,150*	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程，包括香港理工大學旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士 / 會議及節目管理(榮譽)理學士(可入讀四年制課程之三年級) - 由海外大學開辦的學士學位課程： • 十二至十八個月，瑞士理諾士國際酒店管理學院國際酒店管理工商學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士格里昂高等教育學院國際酒店工商管理學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理及會展項目管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士納沙泰爾酒店管理大學酒店與設計管理國際商業(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程： • 十八個月，英國普理茅斯大學旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 兩年，英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學國際節日及項目管理(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities, including Year 3 of the 4-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Tourism Management / Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Convention and Event Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by overseas universities: • 12-18-month, BBA in Global Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Les Roches (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BBA in International Hospitality Business (Senior year entry), Glion Institute of Higher Education (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality Management, Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality and Events Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality & Design Management (Senior year entry), IHTTI School of Hotel Management (Switzerland) - Full-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Tourism Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (with Honours) in International Festival and Event Management, Edinburgh Napier University (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
15. 旅遊及酒店管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$35,600* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$35,600*	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程，包括香港理工大學酒店業管理(榮譽)理學士 / 旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士(可入讀四年制課程之三年級) - 由海外大學開辦的學士學位課程： • 十二至十八個月，瑞士理諾士國際酒店管理學院國際酒店管理工商學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士格里昂高等教育學院國際酒店工商管理學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理及會展項目管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士納沙泰爾酒店管理大學酒店與設計管理國際商業(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程： • 十八個月，英國普理茅斯大學款客業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 十八個月，英國普理茅斯大學旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 兩年，英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學國際節日及項目管理(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities, including Year 3 of the 4-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Hotel Management / Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Tourism Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by overseas universities: • 12-18-month, BBA in Global Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Les Roches (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BBA in International Hospitality Business (Senior year entry), Glion Institute of Higher Education (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality and Events Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Hons) in International Hospitality & Design Management (Senior year entry), IHTTI School of Hotel Management (Switzerland) - Full-time Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Hospitality Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Tourism Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in International Festival and Event Management, Edinburgh Napier University

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
16. 測量及物業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Surveying and Property Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程 - 物業管理專業：香港大學專業進修學院三年兼讀制房屋管理專業文憑二年級。專業文憑畢業生可直接入讀香港大學開辦的一年半兼讀制房屋管理學士 - 測量專業：英國皇家特許測量師學會(RICS)認可之本地或海外大學開辦的測量學或相關學士學課程 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Property Management Stream: part-time, Year 2 of the 3-year, Professional Diploma in Housing Management offered by HKU SPACE. Graduates of the Professional Diploma can apply for direct entry to part-time, 1.5-year, Bachelor of Housing Management offered by The University of Hong Kong (HKU) - Surveying Stream: Surveying-related bachelor's degree programmes recognised by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS)
17. 社康照顧高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health and Social Care	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,600 [®] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,600 [®]	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會工作、護理學、社區支援或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國曼徹斯特城市大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的二十四個月兼讀制綜合社康照顧(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Work, Nursing, Community Care or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, 24-month, BA (Hons) Integrated Health and Social Care offered locally by the Manchester Metropolitan University, UK in collaboration with HKU SPACE.	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會工作、護理學、社區支援或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國曼徹斯特城市大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的二十四個月兼讀制綜合社康照顧(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Work, Nursing, Community Care or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, 24-month, BA (Hons) Integrated Health and Social Care offered locally by the Manchester Metropolitan University, UK in collaboration with HKU SPACE.
18. 體育及康樂管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sport and Recreation Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$35,600 ⁺ 第二年 Year 2 HK\$35,600 ⁺	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的體育及康樂管理或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國紐卡素諾森比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的十八個月全日制或三十六個月兼讀制體育管理(榮譽)理學士 [®] [®] 該課程獲香港學術及職業資歷評審局認可為資歷架構第五級(註冊編號：15/002495/L5)，並於2015年9月1日至2022年8月31日生效。根據《非本地高等及專業教育(規管)條例》，這些課程屬獲豁免課程。個別僱主可酌情決定是否承認這些課程可令學員獲取的任何資格。 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Sport and Recreation Management or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 18-month or part-time, 36-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sport Management, The University of Northumbria at Newcastle (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE [®]	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的體育及康樂管理或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國紐卡素諾森比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的十八個月全日制或三十六個月兼讀制體育管理(榮譽)理學士 [®] [®] 該課程獲香港學術及職業資歷評審局認可為資歷架構第五級(註冊編號：15/002495/L5)，並於2015年9月1日至2022年8月31日生效。根據《非本地高等及專業教育(規管)條例》，這些課程屬獲豁免課程。個別僱主可酌情決定是否承認這些課程可令學員獲取的任何資格。 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Sport and Recreation Management or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 18-month or part-time, 36-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sport Management, The University of Northumbria at Newcastle (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE [®]

⁺ The programme is accredited by the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications at QF Level 5 (QF registration no.: 15/002495/L5) for a period from 1 September 2015 to 31 August 2022. These are exempted courses under the Non-Local Higher and Professional Education (Regulation) Ordinance. It is a matter of discretion for individual employers to recognise any qualification to which these courses may lead.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
19. 運動教練學及運動表現高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sport Coaching and Sport Performance	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$35,600* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$35,600*	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的體育及康樂管理、運動教練學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國紐卡素諾森比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的十八個月全日制或三十六個月兼讀制運動教練學(榮譽)理學士 [®] [®] 該課程獲香港學術及職業資歷評審局認可為資歷架構第五級(註冊編號: 18/000760/L5), 並於2018年9月1日至2022年8月31日生效。根據《非本地高等及專業教育(規管)條例》, 這些課程屬獲豁免課程。個別僱主可酌情決定是否承認這些課程可令學員獲取的任何資格。 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Sport and Recreation Management, Sport Coaching or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 18-month or part-time, 36-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sport Coaching, The University of Northumbria at Newcastle (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE [®] [®] The programme is accredited by the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications at QF Level 5 (QF registration no.: 18/000760/L5) for a period from 1 September 2018 to 31 August 2022. These are exempted courses under the Non-Local Higher and Professional Education (Regulation) Ordinance. It is a matter of discretion for individual employers to recognise any qualification to which these courses may lead.
20. 食品健康及商業管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Food Health and Business Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,060* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,060*		- 本港(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的食品科學、商業管理學或相關的學士學位課程 - 全日制, 最後學年, 英國亞斯特大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制, 最後學年, 英國雪菲爾哈倫大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food Marketing Management - 全日制, 澳洲昆士蘭科技大學Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics/ Nutrition Science (畢業生可獲學分豁免) - Bachelor's degree programmes in Food Science, General Business or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, The University of Ulster (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food Marketing Management, Sheffield Hallam University (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates are eligible for credit exemption)
21. 法律行政人員高級文憑 Higher Diploma for Legal Executives	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$57,000		- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的法律學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國倫敦大學The University of London External System - Bachelor of Laws (LLB) programmes or bachelor's degree programmes in related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - The University of London External System, The University of London

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
22. 醫療及保健產品管理 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Medical and Health Products Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,060 [Ⓟ] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,060 [Ⓟ]	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文) 考獲第二級或以上成績，並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物科或化學科，或具同等學歷；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程，並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物科或化學科，或具同等學歷；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language in the HKDSE Examination, AND have taken HKDSE Biology or Chemistry, or equivalent; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies Programme, AND have taken the HKDSE Biology or Chemistry, or equivalent; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的藥劑學、護理學、職業治療學、放射學、理學、生物醫學、生命科學、生物化學、老年學、社區健康、環境及職業安全與健康、健康教育、生物學、化學工程及生物分子工程學、生物醫學工程、生物科技、檢測和認證、食品科學、健康科學等不同專業範疇的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兼讀制生物科學理學士 - 英國伍爾賈漢普頓大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兼讀制Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Science - 全日制，澳洲拉籌伯大學(澳洲班地哥校園) Bachelor of Pharmacy (四年學士學位課程二年級) / Bachelor of Science (三年學士學位課程二年級) - 全日制，澳洲昆士蘭科技大學Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Podiatry / Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science (畢業生或可獲學分豁免) - 全日制，澳洲昆士蘭科技大學 Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (四年學士學位課程二年級) - 全日制，澳洲蒙納許大學 Bachelor of Pharmacy (畢業生或可獲學分豁免) - 全日制，二年級，澳洲南澳大學Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science / Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine / Bachelor of Medical Science / Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences - 全日制，二年級，英國曼徹斯特大學 Bachelor of Science Biomedical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology / Bachelor of Science Physiology / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology and Physiology / Bachelor of Science Anatomical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Neuroscience - Bachelor's degree programmes in Pharmacy, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Radiography, Science, Biomedical Science, Life Science, Biochemistry, Gerontology, Community Health Practice, Environmental & Occupational Safety and Health, Public Health, Health Education, Biology, Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Biotechnology, Testing and Certification, Food Science and Health Science disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, Bachelor of Science in Biological Science offered locally by Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Part-time, Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Science offered locally by University of Wolverhampton (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Full-time, Bachelor of Pharmacy (2nd year of the 4-year) / Bachelor of Science (2nd year of the 3-year), La Trobe University (Bendigo Campus, Australia) - Full-time, Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Podiatry / Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates may have courses exemption)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
					- Full-time, Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (2nd year of the 4-year), Queensland University of Technology (Australia) - Full-time, Bachelor of Pharmacy, Monash University (Australia) (graduates may have courses exemption) - Full-time, Year 2, Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science / Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine / Bachelor of Medical Science / Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences, The University of South Australia (Australia) - Full-time, Year 2, Bachelor of Science Biomedical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology / Bachelor of Science Physiology / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology and Physiology / Bachelor of Science Anatomical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Neuroscience, University of Manchester (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
23. 營養及食品管理高級文憑 – 食物及營養科學 Higher Diploma in Nutrition and Food Management – Food and Nutritional Sciences	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,060 [Ⓟ] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,060 [Ⓟ]	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績，並於香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)中，其中一科取得第二級或以上成績，或具同等學歷；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程，並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)的其中一科，或具同等學歷；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination, AND have obtained Level 2 or above in one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science, Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies Programme, AND have taken one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science or Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的食品及營養科學、營養學、社區健康、生物化學、食品安全及科技、生物工程、運動科學、化學、生命科學、老年學、健康教育、生物學及生物科技等相關的學士學位課程 - 英國亞斯特大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兩年兼讀制食物及營養學榮譽理學士 - 全日制，最後學年，英國亞斯特大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制，最後學年，英國考文垂大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制，最後學年，英國牛津布魯克斯大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition - 全日制，最後學年，英國雪菲爾哈倫大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制，英國西敏大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition - 全日制，澳洲昆士蘭科技大學Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science (畢業生可獲一年學分豁免) - 全日制，加拿大紐芬蘭紀念大學Bachelor of Technology / Advanced Diploma in Food Safety - Bachelor's degree programmes in Food and Nutritional Science, Dietetics, Community Health, Biochemistry, Food Safety and Technology, Bioengineering, Exercise Science, Chemistry, Life Science, Gerontology, Health Education, Biology and Biotechnology offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition offered locally by the University of Ulster (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, The University of Ulster (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, Coventry University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition, Oxford Brookes University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, Sheffield Hallam University (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition, University of Westminster (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates can have 1-year credit exemption) - Full-time, Bachelor of Technology / Advanced Diploma in Food Safety, Memorial University of Newfoundland (Canada)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
24. 營養及食品管理高級文憑 – 食物科學及食品安全 Higher Diploma in Nutrition and Food Management – Food Science and Safety	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,060 ^β 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,060 ^β	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績,並於香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)中,其中一科取得第二級或以上成績,或具同等學歷;或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程,並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)的其中一科,或具同等學歷;或 - 完成毅進文憑課程;或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination, AND have obtained Level 2 or above in one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science, Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies Programme, AND have taken one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science or Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的食品及營養科學、營養學、社區健康、生物化學、食品安全及科技、生物工程、運動科學、化學、生命科學、老年學、健康教育、生物學及生物科技等相關的學士學位課程 - 英國亞斯特大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兩年兼讀制食物及營養學榮譽理學士 - 全日制,最後學年,英國亞斯特大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國考文垂大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國牛津布魯克斯大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國雪菲爾哈倫大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制,英國西敏大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition - 全日制,澳洲昆士蘭科技大學Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science (畢業生可獲一年學分豁免) - 全日制,加拿大紐芬蘭紀念大學Bachelor of Technology / Advanced Diploma in Food Safety - Bachelor's degree programmes in Food and Nutritional Science, Dietetics, Community Health, Biochemistry, Food Safety and Technology, Bioengineering, Exercise Science, Chemistry, Life Science, Gerontology, Health Education, Biology and Biotechnology offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition offered locally by the University of Ulster (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, The University of Ulster (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, Coventry University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition, Oxford Brookes University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, Sheffield Hallam University (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition, University of Westminster (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates can have 1-year credit exemption) - Full-time, Bachelor of Technology / Advanced Diploma in Food Safety, Memorial University of Newfoundland (Canada)

註解 : + 於2020-21學年,本地學生獲錄取入讀此「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」涵蓋的非實驗室為本課程可獲最高港幣21,400元的資助。扣除資助後的每年學費為港幣35,600元。

β 於2020-21學年,本地學生獲錄取入讀此「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」涵蓋的實驗室為本課程可獲最高港幣37,300元的資助。扣除資助後的每年學費為港幣21,060元。

* 可包括不多於兩科應用學習科目:

「達標並表現優異(II)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第四級或以上的成績;

「達標並表現優異(I)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第三級;及

「達標」相等於香港中學文憑考試第二級。

[^] 非華語學生申請入學時,如只有「應用學習中文」成績,亦獲書院接納。

[#] 適用於所有課程的升學途徑:

本地升學銜接:

- 本地大學政府資助 / 自資學士學位課程；
- 由海外大學於本地開辦的全日制或兼讀制銜接學士學位課程。
海外升學銜接：
- 英國及澳洲相關學科三年大學學位課程的第二年；
- 北美及蘇格蘭相關學科四年大學學位課程的第三年。

Notes : + In 2020-21 academic year, local students enroll and being offered the subsidised places of this non-laboratory-based programme under the SSSDP will receive a subsidy up to \$21,400. After deduction of the subsidy, the annual tuition fee is \$35,600.

β In 2020-21 academic year, local students enroll and being offered the subsidised places of this laboratory-based programme under the SSSDP will receive a subsidy up to \$37,300. After deduction of the subsidy, the annual tuition fee is \$21,060.

* Applicants are allowed to use not more than 2 Applied Learning (ApL) subjects in the application. The recognition of the ApL subjects is as follows:

“Attained with Distinction (II)” is deemed equivalent to Level 4 or above;

“Attained with Distinction (I)” is deemed equivalent to Level 3; and

“Attained” is deemed equivalent to Level 2 in the HKDSE Examination.

^ ApL Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students) would be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification.

Articulation paths are applicable to all programmes:

Local articulations:

- UGC-funded / self-financed degree programmes offered by local universities;
- Full-time or part-time top-up degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities.

Overseas articulations:

- The second year of 3-year bachelor's degree programmes in related disciplines in the United Kingdom and Australia;
- The third year of 4-year bachelor's degree programmes in related disciplines in North America and Scotland.

香港藝術學院 (香港藝術中心附屬機構) Hong Kong Art School (a division of Hong Kong Arts Centre)			
地址	: 本部	: 灣仔港灣道2號香港藝術中心10樓	
	: 包黃秀英校舍	: 筲箕灣譚公廟道8號	
	: 柴灣校舍	: 香港柴灣柴灣道238號青年廣場8樓819室	
Address	: Main Campus	: 10/F, Hong Kong Arts Centre, 2 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong	
	: Pao Huang Sue Ing Campus	: 8 Tam Kung Temple Road, Shau Kei Wan, Hong Kong	
	: Chai Wan Campus	: Rm 819, 8/F, Youth Square, 238 Chai Wan Road, Chai Wan, Hong Kong	
聯絡電話		網址 Website	: http://www.hkas.edu.hk
Telephone No.	: 2922 2822	電郵 Email	: enroledu@hkac.org.hk
報名日期	: 2019年11月至2020年8月		
Application Period	: Nov 2019 – Aug 2020		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求# Institution's Admission Criteria#	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 藝術高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fine Art	英文及中文 English and Chinese	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$56,460 第二年 Year 2 HK\$56,460	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科達二級（或以上），其中包括英國語文及中國語文科； (i) 每名申請人不能以多於兩項應用學習科目申請報讀課程； (ii) 應用學習科目以「達標並表現優異」評級為佳；或 <p>香港高級程度會考考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在香港高級程度會考取得一科高級程度或相等的高級補充程度科目及格，並 (i) 在香港中學會考取得五科及格(包括英國語文和中國語文科)；或 (ii) 在香港中學會考取得三科及格而英國語文和中國語文科達二級或以上；或 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢副學士學位先修課程或同等課程；或 - 持有香港藝術學院之視覺藝術基礎文憑；或 - 年滿21歲或以上並擁有豐富的相關經驗；或 - 擁有由學院核實及認可之相關背景及經驗 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 (or above) in five Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) subjects including English and Chinese; (i) Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application; (ii) Preferably with "Attained with Distinction" in Applied Learning subjects; or <p>HKALE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - One A Level or an equivalent number of AS Level subjects in Hong Kong Advanced Level Examination (HKALE); and (i) 5 passes in HKCEE including English and Chinese; or (ii) 3 passes in HKCEE plus level 2 or above in English and Chinese; or <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of a pre-AD or an equivalent programme; or - Holder of Foundation Diploma in Visual Art from Hong Kong Art School; or - Mature student at age 21 or above with substantial relevant experience; or - Candidate with substantial relevant background to be assessed by the School 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 藝術文學士課程(陶藝 / 繪畫 / 攝影 / 雕塑) (由香港藝術學院與澳洲皇家墨爾本理工大學合辦之學位課程) - Bachelor of Arts (Fine Art) (Ceramics / Painting / Photography / Sculpture) (co-presented by Hong Kong Art School and the RMIT University)

註解：# 申請人或需接受面試甄別，並於面試時展示其作品集。申請人或需提供其語文能力之證明，並可能需要參加相關之語文測試，例如 IELTS。申請人如在相關藝術創作及其作品集方面展示獨特才能，學院保留特別取錄權利。學生有得到獎學金資助的機會。

Note：# Candidates may be required to attend the admission interview and present their portfolios. Candidates may be requested to demonstrate language proficiency, or attend corresponding language test(s) e.g. IELTS. Special Admission may be considered at the discretion of the School for candidates who can demonstrate exceptional excellence in their relevant portfolios. Scholarship opportunities are available.

香港浸會大學 電影學院 Academy of Film, Hong Kong Baptist University	
地址 Address	: 香港九龍塘 浸會大學道9號 賽馬會師生活動中心 2樓207室 : ACC207, 2/F, Jockey Club Academic Community Centre, Hong Kong Baptist University, 9 Baptist University Road, Kowloon Tong, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3411 3240 (申請查詢 Admissions Enquiries) : 3411 2884 / 3411 7495 / 3411 8108 (課程查詢 Programme Enquiries)
網址 Website	: http://af.hkbu.edu.hk/hd-introduction (電影學院 高級文憑課程Academy of Film (HD))
電郵 Email	: af-hd@hkbu.edu.hk (電影學院 高級文憑課程Academy of Film(HD))
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年12月5日至2020年8月14日 : December 5, 2019 - August 14, 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
<p>創意電影製作 高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Creative Film Production</p> <p>五個專業範圍： 5 Specializations:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 導演 Directing 編劇 Script Writing 表演技巧 Acting Techniques 電影攝影與燈光 Cinematography and Lighting 剪接與混音 Editing and Sound Mixing 	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$57,000	<p>香港高級程度會考考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在香港高級程度會考(HKALE)取得一科高級程度或兩科高級補充程度科目及格及 (i) 在香港中學會考中，考獲五科及格，五科包括中國語文及英國語文；或(ii) 在香港中學會考中，考獲三科及格，及中國語文及英國語文獲第2級或以上 <p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在香港中學文憑試中，考獲五科第2級或以上，五科包括英國語文及中國語文(註1)，或同等學歷；「學生學習概覽」亦會列入評核範圍；香港中學文憑試考生可以最多提交兩個應用學習科目的成績： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. 應用學習科目取得「達標」相當於文憑試「二級」成績；及 ii. 應用學習科目取得「達標以上」相當於文憑試「三級」成績； <p>2018或以後考生</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 「達標」的表現水平等同第2級的成績；及 - 「達標並表現優異 (I)」的表現水平等同第3級的成績，而「達標並表現優異 (II)」的表現水平則等同第4級或以上的成績(應用學習中文除外)。 <p>2017或以前考生</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 「達標」的表現水平等同第2級的成績；及 - 「達標並表現優異或以上」的表現水平等同第3級的成績。 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成認可的副學士預科課程或副學士基礎課程或文憑課程，並且達到滿意成績；或 - 完成第12級或相等程度之課程，並且達到滿意成績；及香港中學會考或香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文科考獲第2級或以上，或 <p>持有同等學歷；或</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 年滿21歲或以上並有相關資歷作為合理的入學理由；或 - 持有國家統一高考中考獲成績達所屬省市報讀第三批重點高校的分數線(二本線)或以上 - 申請者若持有其他同等學歷，學院亦會考慮 <p>HKALE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For applicants with Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (HKCEE) and Hong Kong Advanced Level Examination (HKALE) qualifications, they should obtain: (a) Pass in one A Level subject or passes in two AS Level subjects in HKALE AND (b)(i) Five passes in HKCEE including English and Chinese; OR (ii) Three passes in HKCEE plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程； - 香港浸會大學自資學位課程 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士(榮譽)學位課程 - Undergraduate programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-funded undergraduate Programme offered by Hong Kong Baptist University <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
				<p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For applicants taking HKDSE in/after 2012, they should obtain Level 2 in 5 subjects including English Language and Chinese Language (Note 1), or equivalent. The Student Learning Profile will be considered. Applicants taking HKDSE before 2018 possessing "Attained or above" performance in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject are deemed to have attained "Level 2/ Level 3" respectively in one HKDSE subject and a maximum of two ApL subjects can be counted for admission purpose. Applicants taking HKDSE in/after 2018 possessing "Attained/ Attained with Distinction (I)/ Attained with Distinction (II)" performance in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (except ApL Chinese) are deemed to have attained "Level 2 / Level 3/ Level 4 or above" respectively in one HKDSE subject and a maximum of two ApL subjects can be counted for admission purpose. <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applicants obtain satisfactory completion of Grade 12 and Level 2 or above in Chinese Language and Level 2 or above in English Language, or other equivalent qualifications; or - Applicants with satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree/ Associate Degree Foundation Programme/ Diploma Programme or equivalent qualifications; or - Applicants aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications/ talents to justify admission; or - Mainland applicants should attain the third cut-off point or above in "National Joint College Entrance Examination (JEE) of Mainland China"; or - Applicants who possess equivalent qualifications are to be considered by the Academy. 	

註1：非華語香港中學文憑試考生並符合其中一項特定情況(註2)，可用下列考試的中國語文科成績代替香港中學文憑試中文科第2級的成績：
 i. 普通教育文憑考試(高級程度)(GCE A-Level)/普通教育文憑考試(高級補充程度)(GCE AS-Level) E級或以上
 ii. 普通教育文憑考試(普通程度)(GCE O-Level)/國際普通中學教育文憑考試(IGCSE)/普通中學教育文憑考試(GCSE) C級或以上
 iii. 香港中學文憑考試的應用學習中文(非華語學生適用)[ApL(C)]獲「達標」或以上「其他語言」不能代替香港中學文憑試的中文科的資歷。

註2：特定情況為：
 (i) 學生在接受中小學教育期間學習中國語文少於六年時間。這項安排專為較遲開始學習中國語文(例如來港定居時早已過了入學階段)或間斷地在香港接受教育的學生而設；或
 (ii) 學生在學校學習中國語文已有六年或以上時間，但期間是按一個經調適較淺易的課程學習，而有關的課程一般並不適用於其他大部分在本地學校就讀的學生。

Note 1: For Non-Chinese Speaking (NCS) students fulfilling the specified circumstances in Note 2, the programme will accept the following alternative Chinese language qualifications to replace level 2 of HKDSE Chinese Language:

- i. Grade E or above in GCE A/AS Level Chinese; or
- ii. Grade C or above in GCSE/IGCSE/GCE O-Level Chinese; or
- iii. "Attained" or above in Applied Learning Chinese (ApL(C))

"Other Languages" cannot be used for meeting the entrance requirement on Chinese Language.

Note 2: The specified circumstances are:

- a) The student has learned Chinese Language for less than six years while receiving primary and secondary education. This caters specifically to students who have a late start in the learning of Chinese Language (e.g. due to their settlement in Hong Kong well past the entry level) or who have been educated in Hong Kong sporadically; or
- b) The student has learned Chinese Language for six years or more in schools, but has been taught an adapted and simpler Chinese Language curriculum not normally applicable to the majority of students in our local schools.

香港浸會大學國際學院 College of International Education, Hong Kong Baptist University			
地址	: 九龍塘校園	: 九龍塘聯福道三十四號香港浸會大學逸夫校園思齊樓四字樓	
	: 石門校園	: 沙田石門安睦街8號香港浸會大學石門(沙田)校園	
Address	: Kowloon Tong Campus	: 4/F, David C. Lam Building, Shaw Campus, Hong Kong Baptist University, 34 Renfrew Road, Kowloon Tong	
	: Shek Mun Campus	: Shek Mun (Shatin) Campus, Hong Kong Baptist University, 8 On Muk Street, Shek Mun, Shatin	
聯絡電話		網址 Website	: http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk
Telephone No.	: 3411 3240	電郵 Email	: applycie@hkbu.edu.hk
報名日期	: 2019年12月 5日 至 2020年8月11日		
Application Period	: 5 December 2019 to 11 August 2020		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 文學副學士(應用社會服務) Associate of Arts (Applied Social Service)	所有科目均以英語授課，部份獲豁免之科目除外。	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$53,800	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文) 其他： - 完成本港認可院校達香港資歷架構第三級別的全日制課程，如毅進文憑 / 大專基礎教育文憑 / 基礎課程文憑 / 基礎教育文憑等；或 - 經國際學院考慮的國際學歷，包括但不限於國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育高級程度證書及美國學術評估測試；或 - 經由國際學院個別考慮及評核的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿二十一歲並持有相關入學資格的人士	- 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額(三年級)； - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程，包括 • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士(榮譽) • 通識及文化研究文學士(榮譽) • 音樂學文學士(榮譽) • 會計學商學士(榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士(榮譽) • 市場學商學士(榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士(榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士(榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士(榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - 超過20所海外伙伴大學學士學位課程
2. 文學副學士(工商管理) Associate of Arts (Business Administration)	The medium of instruction is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption.			HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects (including English Language and Chinese Language) Others: - Satisfactory completion of a programme under Hong Kong Qualifications Framework Level 3, such as Diploma Yi Jin Programme, Diploma of College Foundation Studies, Diploma in Foundation Studies/General Studies, etc. from any recognised Hong Kong institutions; or - International qualifications, including but not limited to International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma, General Certificate of Education Advanced Level (GCE-AL) and Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT), to be considered by the College of International Education; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be considered and assessed by the College of International Education on a case-by-case basis; or - Aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission	- Senior Year Places (Year 3) of Undergraduate Programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-financing undergraduate programmes offered by the HKBU, including • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Liberal and Cultural Studies • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Music Studies • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accountancy • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Marketing • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Environment and Resources Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Integrated Communication Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Media and Social Communication • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Policy • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sport and Recreation Leadership
3. 文學副學士(商業經濟學) Associate of Arts (Business Economics)					
4. 文學副學士(專業中文) Associate of Arts (Chinese for Professional Purposes)					
5. 文學副學士(傳理學) Associate of Arts (Creative Communication)					
6. 文學副學士(創意媒體寫作) Associate of Arts (Creative Media Writing)					
7. 文學副學士(文化研究) Associate of Arts (Cultural Studies)					
8. 文學副學士(電影、電視及數碼媒體學) Associate of Arts (Film, Television and Digital Media Studies)					
9. 文學副學士(財務管理) Associate of Arts (Financial Management)				(詳情請參閱本院入學網頁： http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions) (For details, please refer to our Admissions website: http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions)	- University of South Australia undergraduate programmes - Undergraduate Programmes offered by over 20 overseas partner universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
10. 文學副學士 (歷史及香港研究) Associate of Arts (History and Hong Kong Studies)	所有科目均以英語授課，部份獲豁免之科目除外。 The medium of instruction is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption.	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$53,800	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成本港認可院校達香港資歷架構第三級別的全日制課程，如毅進文憑 / 大專基礎教育文憑 / 基礎課程文憑 / 基礎教育文憑等；或 - 經國際學院考慮的國際學歷，包括但不限於國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育高級程度證書及美國學術評估測試；或 - 經由國際學院個別考慮及評核的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿二十一歲並持有相關入學資格的人士 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects (including English Language and Chinese Language) <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of a programme under Hong Kong Qualifications Framework Level 3, such as Diploma Yi Jin Programme, Diploma of College Foundation Studies, Diploma in Foundation Studies/General Studies, etc. from any recognised Hong Kong institutions; or - International qualifications, including but not limited to International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma, General Certificate of Education Advanced Level (GCE-AL) and Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT), to be considered by the College of International Education; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be considered and assessed by the College of International Education on a case-by-case basis; or - Aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission <p>(詳情請參閱本院入學網頁：http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions) (For details, please refer to our Admissions website: http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額(三年級); - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程，包括 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士(榮譽) • 通識及文化研究文學士(榮譽) • 音樂學文學士(榮譽) • 會計學商學士(榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士(榮譽) • 市場學商學士(榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士(榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士(榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士(榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - 超過20所海外伙伴大學學士學位課程 - Senior Year Places (Year 3) of Undergraduate Programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-financing undergraduate programmes offered by the HKBU, including <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Liberal and Cultural Studies • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Music Studies • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accountancy • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Marketing • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Environment and Resources Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Integrated Communication Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Media and Social Communication • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Policy • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sport and Recreation Leadership - University of South Australia undergraduate programmes - Undergraduate Programmes offered by over 20 overseas partner universities
11. 文學副學士 (新聞學) Associate of Arts (Journalism)					
12. 文學副學士 (市場學) Associate of Arts (Marketing)					
13. 文學副學士 (媒體傳播) Associate of Arts (Media Communication)					
14. 文學副學士 (音樂學) Associate of Arts (Music Studies)					
15. 文學副學士 (專業傳意及英語研究) Associate of Arts (Professional Communication and English Studies)					
16. 文學副學士 (旅遊及款待業管理) Associate of Arts (Tourism and Hospitality Management)					
17. 文學副學士 (視覺藝術) Associate of Arts (Visual Arts)					
18. 理學副學士 (創意數碼媒體設計) Associate of Science (Creative Digital Media Design)					
19. 理學副學士 (環境保育學) Associate of Science (Environmental Conservation Studies)					
20. 理學副學士 (金融科技) Associate of Science (Financial Technology)					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
21. 理學副學士 (地理及資源管理) Associate of Science (Geography and Resources Management)	所有科目均以英語授課，部份獲豁免之科目除外。 The medium of instruction is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption.	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$53,800	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成本港認可院校達香港資歷架構第三級別的全日制課程，如毅進文憑 / 大專基礎教育文憑 / 基礎課程文憑 / 基礎教育文憑等；或 - 經國際學院考慮的國際學歷，包括但不限於國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育高級程度證書及美國學術評估測試；或 - 經由國際學院個別考慮及評核的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿二十一歲並持有相關入學資格的人士 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects (including English Language and Chinese Language) <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of a programme under Hong Kong Qualifications Framework Level 3, such as Diploma Yi Jin Programme, Diploma of College Foundation Studies, Diploma in Foundation Studies/General Studies, etc. from any recognised Hong Kong institutions; or - International qualifications, including but not limited to International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma, General Certificate of Education Advanced Level (GCE-AL) and Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT), to be considered by the College of International Education; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be considered and assessed by the College of International Education on a case-by-case basis; or - Aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission <p>(詳情請參閱本院入學網頁：http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions) (For details, please refer to our Admissions website: http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額(三年級); - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程，包括 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士(榮譽) • 通識及文化研究文學士(榮譽) • 音樂學文學士(榮譽) • 會計學商學士(榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士(榮譽) • 市場學商學士(榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士(榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士(榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士(榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - 超過20所海外伙伴大學學士學位課程
22. 理學副學士 (健康科學) Associate of Science (Health Sciences)					
23. 理學副學士 (生命科學) Associate of Science (Life Science)					
24. 理學副學士 (營養及食物管理) Associate of Science (Nutrition and Food Management)					
25. 理學副學士 (專業會計學) Associate of Science (Professional Accountancy)					
26. 理學副學士 (心理學) Associate of Science (Psychology)					
27. 理學副學士 (社會及公共政策研究) Associate of Science (Social and Public Policy Studies)					
28. 理學副學士 (運動及康樂學) Associate of Science (Sport and Recreation Studies)					
29. 理學副學士 (樹木管理) Associate of Science (Tree Management)					

香港浸會大學持續教育學院 School of Continuing Education, Hong Kong Baptist University

地址 Address	九龍塘聯合道三百二十號建新中心二樓 2/F, Franki Centre, 320 Junction Road, Kowloon Tong		
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	3411 5452	網址Website 電 郵 Email	www.hkbusce.hk/hd hdiploma@hkbu.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	2019年12月5日至2020年8月11日 5 December 2019 – 11 August 2020		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 商業設計高級文憑 (珠寶設計及商品展示) Higher Diploma in Commercial Design (Jewellery Design and Visual Merchandising)	所有科目均以英語授課，部分獲豁免之科目除外 The medium of instruction is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$50,400	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科* (包括中國語文*及英國語文) 達到第二級 * 香港中學文憑試考生可以最多提交兩個應用學習科目的成績。 * 應用學習中文 (非華語學生適用) 達到「達標」或以上成績符合獲取中國語文科目的入學要求。 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 經由持續教育學院評審的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿21歲並持相關入學資格的人士 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE): Level 2 in five subjects* (including Chinese Language* and English Language) * A DSE applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application. * "Attained" or above in Applied Learning Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students) would be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification. <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successful completion of the Diploma Yi Jin; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be assessed by the School; or - Applicants aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission <p>(詳情請參閱本院網頁： www.hkbusce.hk/hd) (For details, please refer to our website: www.hkbusce.hk/hd)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額 (三年級)； - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程，包括 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士 (榮譽) • 通識及文化研究文學士 (榮譽) • 音樂學文學士 (榮譽) • 會計學商學士 (榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士 (榮譽) • 市場學商學士 (榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理學社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士 (榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - Senior Year Places (Year 3) of Undergraduate programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-financing undergraduate programmes offered by the HKBU, including <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Liberal and Cultural Studies • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Music Studies • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accountancy • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Marketing • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Environment and Resources Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Integrated Communication Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Media and Social Communication • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Policy • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sport and Recreation Leadership - University of South Australia undergraduate programmes
2. 管理學高級文憑 (航空行政管理) Higher Diploma in Management (Aviation Administration)					
3. 管理學高級文憑 (司法行政與執法) Higher Diploma in Management (Justice Administration and Law Enforcement)					
4. 管理學高級文憑 (運動與健康生活) Higher Diploma in Management (Sport and Healthy Living)					

香港專業進修學校 Hong Kong College of Technology	
地址	: 港專賽馬會本科校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山鞍誠街2號; 港專賽馬會馬鞍山校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山恆康街2號耀安邨; 港專何文田校園: 九龍何文田公主道14號
Address	: HKCT Jockey Club Undergraduate Campus, 2 On Shing Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; HKCT Jockey Club Ma On Shan Campus, Yiu On Estate, 2 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; HKCT Homantin Campus: 14 Princess Margaret Road, Homantin, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2926 1222
網址Website 電郵 Email	: www.hkct.edu.hk/he : enquiry@hkct.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 由現在開始 : Start from now

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work	課程主要以中文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用英文。 Chinese is the major medium of instruction, but English will also be used where appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$67,301 第二年 Year 2 HK\$75,985	1. 中六畢業(香港中學文憑考試五科第二級，包括中文及英文*)；或 2. 舊制中七畢業(高級程度會考一科高級程度或兩科高級補充程度科目及格)；及香港中學會考3科及格，以及中國語文及英國語文達第二級 / E級(課程乙)或以上；或 3. 專科文憑畢業**；或 4. 毅進文憑畢業；或 5. 副學士學位先修/文憑畢業；或 6. 年滿21歲或以上，及具有相關行業的工作經驗***；或 7. 具同等學歷；及 8. 通過入學面試。	- 畢業生可申請銜接到本地或海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by local or overseas universities. - 畢業生可申請入讀港專學院社會工作(榮譽)社會科學學士課程。 - Graduates are eligible for applying HKCT Institute of Higher Education Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Work programme.
2. 體適能、教練及運動管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fitness, Coaching and Sports Management	主要以中文授課，個別科目以英文授課。 Chinese as the main medium of instruction with specified subjects in English.		第一年 Year 1 HK\$31,766# 第二年 Year 2 HK\$37,050#	1. Successful completion of Secondary 6 (Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language*); or 2. Successful completion of Secondary 7 (1 pass in HKAL or 2 passes in HKAS Level subjects); and 3 passes in HKCEE, and Level 2 / Grade E (Syl. B) or above in Chinese and English; or 3. Holder of Diploma for Tertiary Studies**; or 4. Holder of Diploma Yi Jin; or 5. Holder of Pre-Associate Degree / Diploma; or 6. Aged 21 or above with relevant year(s) working experience in related industry(s) *** ; or 7. Equivalent qualifications; And 8. Pass the admission interview.	- 畢業生可申請入讀港專學院開辦的運動管理及訓練(榮譽)社會科學學士課程高年班；或銜接本地或海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for Senior Year Entry of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sports Management with Coaching offered by the HKCT Institute of Higher Education; or related Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local or overseas universities.
3. 電腦學高級文憑(流動應用程式及遊戲開發) Higher Diploma in Computer Studies (Mobile Applications and Game Development)	課程主要以英文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.				- 畢業生可申請銜接到英國利茲貝克特大學電腦學(榮譽)理學士三年級學位課程，或其他本地/海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for Year 3 entry of Bachelor of Science (Hons) Computing offered by Leeds Beckett University or related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by other local / overseas universities.
4. 旅遊業管理高級文憑(航空及郵輪服務) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Airline & Cruise Services)					- 畢業生可申請銜接到英國中央蘭開夏大學/英國雪菲爾哈倫大學/諾威頓大學/伯明翰大學學院，或其他本地/海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。
5. 旅遊業管理高級文憑(酒店款待) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Hospitality)					- Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by the University of Central Lancashire/ Sheffield Hallam University / the University of Northampton/ University College Birmingham, or other local / overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes									
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path				
6. 旅遊業管理高級文憑(西式廚藝) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Culinary)	課程主要以英文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$31,766 [#]	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 中六畢業(香港中學文憑考試五科第二級，包括中文及英文*)；或 舊制中七畢業(高級程度會考一科高級程度或兩科高級補充程度科目及格)；及香港中學會考3科及格，以及中國語文及英國語文達第二級 / E級(課程乙)或以上；或 專科文憑畢業**；或 毅進文憑畢業；或 副學士學位先修/文憑畢業；或 年滿21歲或以上，及具有相關行業的工作經驗***；或 具同等學歷；及 通過入學面試。 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 畢業生可申請銜接到英國伯明翰大學學院，或其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by University College Birmingham, or other local / overseas universities. 				
7. 旅遊業管理高級文憑(旅遊及項目管理) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Tourism and Event Management)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$37,050 [#]						
8. 創意設計及媒體高級文憑(數碼影像) Higher Diploma in Creative Design and Media (Moving Image)		第一年 Year 1 HK\$15,866 [#]	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Successful completion of Secondary 6 (Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language*); or Successful completion of Secondary 7 (1 pass in HKAL or 2 passes in HKAS Level subjects); and 3 passes in HKCEE, and Level 2 / Grade E (Syl. B) or above in Chinese and English; or 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 畢業生可申請銜接到英國新特蘭大學，或申請其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by the University of Sunderland, or other local / overseas universities. 			
9. 創意設計及媒體高級文憑(視覺傳達) Higher Diploma in Creative Design and Media (Visual Communication)		第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,150 [#]							
10. 專業會計學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Professional Accounting		課程主要以英文 / 日文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English/ Japanese is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.	2			第一年 Year 1 HK\$53,400	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Holder of Diploma for Tertiary Studies**; or Holder of Diploma Yi Jin; or Holder of Pre-Associate Degree / Diploma; or Aged 21 or above with relevant year(s) working experience in related industry(s) ***; or Equivalent qualifications; And Pass the admission interview. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 畢業生可申請銜接到英國利茲貝克特大學，或其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by Leeds Beckett University or other local / overseas universities. 	
11. 社交媒體及數碼市場營銷高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Media and Digital Marketing						第二年 Year 2 HK\$58,680			
12. 語言及企業傳訊高級文憑(日語) Higher Diploma in Language and Corporate Communication (Japanese)		課程主要以英文 / 韓文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English/ Korean is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.	2			第一年 Year 1 HK\$56,680			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 畢業生可申請銜接到日本長崎外國語大學，或本地 / 海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by Nagasaki University of Foreign Studies in Japan, or other local / overseas universities.
13. 語言及企業傳訊高級文憑(韓語) Higher Diploma in Language and Corporate Communication (Korean)						第二年 Year 2 HK\$56,680			

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
14. 創意設計文憑 (室內設計) Diploma in Creative Design (Interior Design)	課程主要以英文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。	1	HK\$38,000	1. 完成新高中中六課程；或 2. 香港中學會考五科合格（包括中英文，如應考英文科試卷甲，則考獲C級才被認可為合格）；或 3. 香港中學會考三科合格及中文字科2級；或 4. 毅進計劃/港專應用文憑畢業；或 5. 21歲或以上；或 6. 具同等學歷；及 7. 通過入學面試。	- 畢業生可報讀本校之創意設計及媒體高級文憑，或其他副學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for Higher Diploma in Creative Design and Media offered by HKCT, or other sub-degree programmes.
15. 創意設計文憑 (視覺傳達) Diploma in Creative Design (Visual Communication)	English is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.			1. Completion of SS3/Form 6 under the New Senior Secondary curriculum; or 2. Attained 5 passes in HKCEE including Chinese Language and English Language (Syllabus B: or Grade C or above in Syllabus A); or 3. Attained 3 passes in HKCEE plus level 2 or above in Chinese Language and English Language; or 4. Holder of Project Yi Jin / Associate Diploma; or 5. Aged 21 or above; or 6. Equivalent qualifications; And 7. Pass in admission interview.	
16. 體適能及運動文憑 Diploma in Fitness and Sports	課程主要以中文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用英文。 Chinese is the major medium of instruction, but English will also be used where appropriate.		HK\$40,680	1. 修畢中六（香港中學文憑考試任何成績）；或 2. 毅進計劃或港專應用文憑畢業；或 3. 年滿21歲或以上；或 4. 具同等學歷；及 5. 通過入學面試。 1. Completion of Secondary 6 (Any results in HKDSE); or 2. Holder of Project Yi Jin or Associate Diploma; or 3. Aged 21 or above; or 4. Equivalent qualifications; And 5. Pass in admission interview.	

註解：[^] 學費會因應各種因素而按年作出適當調整，所有學費以教育局最後批核為準。

* 每名申請者最多可以2科取得“達標”成績的應用學習科目作為達到相等於香港中學文憑科目水平參照匯報第二級的成績。

** 社會工作高級文憑要求還須包括香港中學會考中英文合格；或香港中學文憑考試中英文二級或以上；或於其他公開考試獲同等學歷。

*** 社會工作高級文憑要求還須具5年或以上人本服務工作經驗。

體適能、教練及運動管理高級文憑要求還須具2年或以上人體適能 / 運動 / 康樂相關工作經驗。

上列的學費已扣除了「指定專業 / 界別課程資助計劃」（“資助計劃”）下的資助金額。2020/2021學年實驗室為本課程的年度資助金額為37,300元，而非實驗室為本課程的年度資助金額為21,400元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有不同。

+ 如課程通過香港學術及職業資歷評審局覆審並獲該局批准改名，課程名稱將於2020/21年度由旅遊業管理高級文憑（航空及郵輪服務）更改為旅遊業管理高級文憑（航空服務）。

Notes：[^] Tuition fees will be reviewed and adjusted annually on various factors. All tuition fees are subject to the final approval from the Education Bureau.

* Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects at “Attained” level as equivalent to Level 2 in the application.
 ** Admission to Higher Diploma in Social Work requires pass in Chinese and English languages in either HKCEE or HKDSE (Level 2) or equivalent public examination

*** Admission to Higher Diploma in Social Work requires 5 years' working experience in human services

Admission to Higher Diploma in Fitness, Coaching and Sports Management requires 2 years' working experience in fitness / sports / recreation related industry

The above tuition fee is net of annual subsidy under the Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP). In 2020/21 academic year, the annual subsidy under the SSSDP is \$37,300 for laboratory-based programmes and \$21,400 for non-laboratory-based programmes. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the announcement by the Education Bureau.

+ The programme will be renamed from Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Airline and Cruise Services) to Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Airline Services) in the 2020/21 academic year, subject to the re-accreditation of the programme and its renaming being approved by the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications.

香港科技專上書院 Hong Kong Institute of Technology

地址 : 九龍深水埗南昌街213號
Address : 213 Nam Cheong Street, Sham Shui Po, Kowloon

聯絡電話
Telephone No. : 2782 2433

網址Website : <http://www.hkit.edu.hk>
電郵 Email : enquiry@hkit.edu.hk

報名日期 : 二零二零年十二月至二零二零年九月
Application Period : December 2020 – September 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商管理副學士 Associate Degree of Business Administration	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$42,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$42,000	香港中學文憑試* - 香港中學文憑試5科包括英國語文及中國語文達二級或以上成績；或 香港高級程度會考： - 香港高級程度會考1科高級程度科目或2科高級補充程度科目合格及香港中學會考5科合格，包括英國語文及中國語文達第二級 / E級；或 其他： - 完成認可的副學士先修課程；或 - 修畢認可證書課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 同等學歷；或 - 21歲或以上	- 可直接銜接書院在港提供經本地評審的學士學位課程： • 商業學(榮譽)文學士(由英國西倫敦大學頒授) • 商業學(榮譽)文學士(由英國格林多大學頒授) - Articulate to locally-accredited Bachelor programmes offered by the Institute in Hong Kong: • BA (Hons) Business Studies (awarded by University of West London) • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) Business (awarded by Glyndwr University)
2. 理學副學士 Associate Degree of Science and Technology				HKDSE*: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language; or HKALE: - Passed in 1 AL subject or 2 AS subjects. Grade E or above in at least 5 HKCEE subjects included Chinese Language and English Language (Syllabus B) Others: - Graduate of Foundation year; or - Graduate of recognised certificate / diploma; or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin course; or - Other equivalent qualification; or - At 1st January of current academic year, candidate age 21 or above	- 可直接銜接書院在港提供經本地評審的學士學位課程(由英國西倫敦大學頒授): • 網絡保安(榮譽)理學士 • 犯罪學、警務、鑑證學(榮譽)文學士 - Articulate to locally-accredited Bachelor programmes (awarded by University of West London) offered by the Institute in Hong Kong: • BSc (Hons) Cyber Security • BA (Hons) Criminology, Policing and Forensics

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 文學副學士 Associate Degree of Arts	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$42,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$42,000	<p>香港中學文憑試*： - 香港中學文憑試5科包括英國語文及中國語文達二級或以上成績；或</p> <p>香港高級程度會考： - 香港高級程度會考1科高級程度科目或2科高級補充程度科目合格及香港中學會考5科合格，包括英國語文及中國語文達第二級 / E級；或</p> <p>其他： - 完成認可的副學士先修課程；或 - 修畢認可證書課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 同等學歷；或 - 21歲或以上</p> <p>HKDSE *： - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language; or</p> <p>HKALE: - Passed in 1 AL subject or 2 AS subjects. Grade E or above in at least 5 HKCEE subjects included Chinese Language and English Language (Syllabus B)</p> <p>Others: - Graduate of Foundation year; or - Graduate of recognised certificate / diploma; or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin course; or - Other equivalent qualification; or - At 1st January of current academic year, candidate age 21 or above</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 可直接銜接書院在港提供經本地評審的學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 商業學(榮譽)文學士(由英國西倫敦大學頒授) • 商業學(榮譽)文學士(由英國格林多大學頒授) - Articulate to locally-accredited Bachelor programmes offered by the Institute in Hong Kong: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BABA (Hons) Business Studies (awarded by University of West London) • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) Business (awarded by Glyndwr University)
4. 健康副學士 Associate of Health Studies	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$65,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$65,000	<p>香港中學文憑試*： - 香港中學文憑試五科包括英國語文及中國語文達二級或以上成績；或</p> <p>香港高級程度會考： - 香港高級程度會考1科高級程度科目或2科高級補充程度科目合格及香港中學會考3科合格(包括1科理科科目)，以及英國語文及中國語文達二級 / E級；或</p> <p>其他： - 完成毅進文憑；或 - 同等學歷</p> <p>HKDSE *： - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language; or</p> <p>HKALE: - Pass in one AL subject or two AS-level subjects in HKALE; and three passes in HKCEE(preferably include at least one science subject) plus Level 2 or above in Chinese Language and English Language; or</p> <p>Others: - Completion of Diploma of Yi Jin, or - Equivalent qualifications.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 可直接銜接河南中醫藥大學 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 中醫學學士 - Articulate to Henan University of Traditional Chinese Medicine <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Chinese Medicine

註解：* 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績報讀課程。成績取得「達標」及「達標並表現優異」會被視為相等於香港中學文憑考試第二級及第三級。

Notes：* Each applicant is allowed to use not more than 2 Applied Learning subjects in the application. "Attained" and "Attained with Distinction" levels are deemed to have attained HKDSE Level 2 and Level 3 respectively.

香港能仁專上學院 Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education	
地址 Address	: 九龍深水埗荔枝角道325-329號 (鄰近西九龍中心) : 325-329, Lai Chi Kok Road, Shamshuipo, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3996 1000 / 3996 1001
網址Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.ny.edu.hk : registry@ny.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 至2020年8月30日 : Until 30 August 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 健康管理及社會關懷高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Health Management and Social Care Programme	英文 English	2	每學年 HK\$73,000 Per academic year	<p>(a) 香港中學文憑試考生： 5科達二級或以上成績（包括中國語文及英國語文）（最多可提交2科應用學習科目成績）(22222)，並通過面試；或</p> <p>(b) 香港高級程度會考 (HKALE) 1科高級程度科目，或2科高級補充程度科目及格，及香港中學會考3科及格，以及中國語文和英國語文考獲二級或以上，並通過面試；或</p> <p>(c) 獲得同等學歷 (本地或海外)*，並通過面試。</p> <p>* 須要完成本院的中文及英文入學試，並取得合格。</p> <p>(a) HKDSE candidates: Level 2 in 5 subjects including English and Chinese, of which a maximum of 2 may be Applied Learning subjects (22222) and pass the admission interview; or</p> <p>(b) 1 pass at Advanced Level or 2 passes at AS-level + 5 passes in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (HKCEE) (including Chinese and English) / 3 passes in HKCEE plus Level 2 or above in Chinese Language and English Language, and pass the admission interview; or</p> <p>(c) Other equivalent qualifications (local and overseas) to be assessed by the College*, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>* Applicants with these qualifications are required to sit for and pass the Chinese Language and English Language admission tests.</p>	<p>畢業生符合資格升讀香港能仁專上學院開辦的護理銜接學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates are qualified to articulate to the Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) programme offered by the Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education.</p> <p>畢業生亦可升讀其他本地及海外大學的相關學士學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates can also apply for relevant Degree programmes offered by local or overseas universities.</p> <p>畢業生將會有足夠知識及技能，於長者護理服務、醫療機構、地區社會健康服務範圍內發展事業。</p> <p>Graduates will have acquired the required knowledge and skills to work in homes for the elderly; community health services.</p>

嶺南大學持續進修學院 Lingnan Institute of Further Education	
地址	: 新界屯門嶺南大學劉仲謙樓UG01室 Address : UG01, Lau Chung Him Building, Lingnan University, Tuen Mun, New Territories.
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2616 8247 / 2616 8274
網址 Website	: life.LN.edu.hk
電郵 Email	: life@LN.edu.hk
報名日期	: 2019年11月4日至2020/21首個學期開課前一天
Application Period	: 4 November 2019 –the day before commencement of Term 1, 2020-21

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ^A Tuition Fee ^A	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 人文學科(中國語言文學)副學士課程 Associate of Arts (Chinese) Programme	中文(通識科目除外) Chinese (except General Education courses)	2	每學年港幣 58,400元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$58,400 per academic year	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑考試五科(包括中國語文及英國語文)達到第二級或以上 ¹ 及 ² 。 其他: - 於認可之院校成功修畢毅進文憑或文憑課程; 或 - 年滿二十一歲並適合修讀相關課程及具備完成相關課程的能力; 或 - 經學院評審的其他同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language ¹ & ² . Others: - A recognised Diploma Yi Jin / Diploma; or - Aged 21 or above showing suitability and competence in taking the programme; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be assessed by LIFE.	- 畢業生可於本地或海外大學繼續升學, 完成學士學位課程。 - Graduates may apply for entrance into local or overseas universities to complete a bachelor's degree.
2. 人文學科(翻譯)副學士課程 Associate of Arts (Translation) Programme	中文及英文 English & Chinese		(The tuition fee is subject to review)		
3. 人文學科(歷史)副學士課程 Associate of Arts (History) Programme	英文 English				
4. 人文學科(哲學)副學士課程 Associate of Arts (Philosophy) Programme					
5. 商學(工商管理)副學士課程 Associate of Business Studies (Business Management) Programme					
6. 社會科學(心理學)副學士課程 Associate of Social Sciences (Psychology) Programme					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes							
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path		
7. 中文媒體寫作及製作高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Chinese Media Writing and Production Programme	中文(通識科目除外) Chinese (except General Education courses)	2	每學年港幣 56,850元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$56,850 per academic year	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 達到第二級或以上 ¹ 及 ² 。 其他： - 於認可之院校成功修畢毅進文憑或文憑課程；或 - 年滿二十一歲並適合修讀相關課程及具備完成相關課程的能力；或 - 經學院評審的其他同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language ¹ & ² . Others: - A recognised Diploma Yi Jin / Diploma; or - Aged 21 or above showing suitability and competence in taking the programme; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be assessed by LIFE. 備註: ¹ 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績。2012至2017年應用學習科目成績確認如下：「達標並表現優異」即符合香港中學文憑考試第三級的要求及「達標」即符合香港中學文憑考試第二級的要求。由2018年開始，學生的成績匯報細分為：「達標」、「達標並表現優異(I)」和「達標並表現優異(II)」。「達標並表現優異(I)」的表現水平等同香港中學文憑考試甲類科目第三級，而「達標並表現優異(II)」的表現水平等同第四級或以上。 ² 應用學習中文可作為非華語學生代替中國語文科資歷的入學要求，但不能被視為選修科。其成績確認則沿用「達標」和「達標並表現優異」的等級。 Remarks: ¹ Each applicant is allowed to use no more than two Applied Learning (ApL) subjects in the application. The recognition of the ApL subjects for 2012-2017 is as follows: "Attained with Distinction" is deemed equivalent to Level 3 in the HKDSE; and "Attained" is deemed equivalent to Level 2 in the HKDSE. From 2018 onwards, the reporting of students' performance is refined to "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)". "Attained with Distinction (I)" is comparable to Level 3 while "Attained with Distinction (II)" is comparable to Level 4 or above in the HKDSE. ² Applied Learning Chinese [ApL(C)] is designed as an alternative Chinese Language (ACL) curriculum and qualification for admission for Non-Chinese Speaking (NCS) students, but it cannot be treated as an elective subject for admission. The results are reported as "Attained" and "Attained with Distinction" in the HKDSE.	- 畢業生可於本地或海外大學繼續升學，完成學士學位課程。 - Graduates may apply for entrance into local or overseas universities to complete a bachelor's degree.		
8. 日語及傳意高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Japanese Language and Communications Programme	英文及日文 English and Japanese						
9. 工商管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Business Administration Programme	英文 English						
10. 英語及傳意高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in English and Communications Programme							
11. 市場推廣及廣告學高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Marketing and Advertising Programme							
12. 紀律部隊高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Disciplinary Forces Programme							
13. 體適能培訓及管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Fitness Training and Management Programme							
14. 健康及社會服務高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Health and Social Services Programme							
15. 心理學(諮商與輔導)高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Psychology (Guidance and Counselling) Programme							
16. 教育心理學(特殊教育需要)高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Psychology of Education (Special Educational Needs) Programme							
			每學年港幣 58,600元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$58,600 per academic year				
						(The tuition fee is subject to review)	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
17. 運動教練及領袖學高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Sports Coaching and Leadership Programme	英文 English	2	每學年港幣 59,750元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$59,750 per academic year (The tuition fee is subject to review)	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 達到第二級或以上 ¹ 及 ² 。 其他： - 於認可之院校成功修畢毅進文憑或文憑課程；或 - 年滿二十一歲並適合修讀相關課程及具備完成相關課程的能力；或 - 經學院評審的其他同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language ¹ & ² . Others: - A recognised Diploma Yi Jin / Diploma; or - Aged 21 or above showing suitability and competence in taking the programme; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be assessed by LIFE.	- 畢業生可於本地或海外大學繼續升學，完成學士學位課程。 - Graduates may apply for entrance into local or overseas universities to complete a bachelor's degree.
18. 航空服務及管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Airline Service and Management Programme			每學年港幣 61,450元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$61,450 per academic year (The tuition fee is subject to review)	備註： ¹ 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績。2012至2017年應用學習科目成績確認如下：「達標並表現優異」即符合香港中學文憑考試第三級的要求及「達標」即符合香港中學文憑考試第二級的要求。由2018年開始，學生的成績匯報細分為：「達標」、「達標並表現優異(I)」和「達標並表現優異(II)」。「達標並表現優異(I)」的表現水平等同香港中學文憑考試甲類科目第三級，而「達標並表現優異(II)」的表現水平等同第四級或以上。 ² 應用學習中文可作為非華語學生代替中國語文科資歷的入學要求，但不能被視為選修科。其成績確認則沿用「達標」和「達標並表現優異」的等級。	
19. 款待業(酒店實務)高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Hospitality (Hotel Operations) Programme			每學年港幣 71,500元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$71,500 per academic year (The tuition fee is subject to review)	備註： ¹ 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績。2012至2017年應用學習科目成績確認如下：「達標並表現優異」即符合香港中學文憑考試第三級的要求及「達標」即符合香港中學文憑考試第二級的要求。由2018年開始，學生的成績匯報細分為：「達標」、「達標並表現優異(I)」和「達標並表現優異(II)」。「達標並表現優異(I)」的表現水平等同香港中學文憑考試甲類科目第三級，而「達標並表現優異(II)」的表現水平等同第四級或以上。 ² 應用學習中文可作為非華語學生代替中國語文科資歷的入學要求，但不能被視為選修科。其成績確認則沿用「達標」和「達標並表現優異」的等級。	
20. 幼兒教育高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education Programme			每學年港幣 71,500元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$71,500 per academic year (The tuition fee is subject to review)	備註： ¹ Each applicant is allowed to use no more than two Applied Learning (ApL) subjects in the application. The recognition of the ApL subjects for 2012-2017 is as follows: "Attained with Distinction" is deemed equivalent to Level 3 in the HKDSE; and "Attained" is deemed equivalent to Level 2 in the HKDSE. From 2018 onwards, the reporting of students' performance is refined to "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)". "Attained with Distinction (I)" is comparable to Level 3 while "Attained with Distinction (II)" is comparable to Level 4 or above in the HKDSE. ² Applied Learning Chinese [ApL(C)] is designed as an alternative Chinese Language (ACL) curriculum and qualification for admission for Non-Chinese Speaking (NCS) students, but it cannot be treated as an elective subject for admission. The results are reported as "Attained" and "Attained with Distinction" in the HKDSE.	

香港中文大學專業進修學院
School of Continuing and Professional Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

地址 : 九龍尖沙咀漆咸道南39號鐵路大廈6樓
Address : 6/F, Railway Plaza, 39 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon

聯絡電話 : 2209 0290
網址 Website : www.cuscshd.hk
電郵 Email : scs@cuhk.edu.hk

報名日期 : 由2019年12月5日至2020年8月31日
Application Period : From 5 December 2019 till 31 August 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 旅遊及款待服務管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Tourism and Hospitality Management	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。 English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each module. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate. 課程 No. 7 For Programme No. 7 教學活動並會以日語進行，課程亦會採用日語教材，視乎何者適用而定。 Teaching activities will also be conducted in Japanese and learning materials will be in Japanese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$64,170	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	- 本地或海外第二或第三年之學位課程。 - Year 2 or 3 of local or overseas Degree programmes.
2. 健康護理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Health Care			第二年 Year 2 HK\$64,170		
3. 電腦遊戲開發高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Computer Game Development			第一年 Year 1 HK\$83,145		
4. 多媒體及創意廣告高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Multimedia and Creative Advertising			第二年 Year 2 HK\$83,145		
5. 應用歷史學高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied History Studies			第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,685		
6. 中文高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Chinese			第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,685		
7. 應用日語高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied Japanese Language			第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700		
	第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700				
	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700				
	第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700				
	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,685				
	第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,685				
	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,685				
	第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,685				

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
8. 應用韓語高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied Korean Language	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。 English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each module. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate. 課程 No. 8 For Programme No. 8 教學活動並會以韓語進行，課程亦會採用韓語教材，視乎何者適用而定。 Teaching activities will also be conducted in Korean and learning materials will be in Korean as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,685	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above. 附加入學要求 (課程 No. 11) : Additional Admission Requirement (For Programme No. 11): - 香港中學文憑考試英國語文達第三級 (適用於以香港中學文憑考試成績報讀的申請人) - Level 3 in English Language in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination (For applicants enrolled using HKDSE results)	- 本地或海外第二或第三年之學位課程。 - Year 2 or 3 of local or overseas Degree programmes.
9. 應用翻譯高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied Translation Studies			第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,685		
10. 公關及廣告高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Public Relations and Advertising			第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,685		
11. 英文高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in English Studies			第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,685		
12. 康樂及休閒事務管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Recreation and Leisure Management			第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,690		
13. 社會工作高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Social Work			第二年 Year 2 HK\$61,690		
14. 幼兒教育高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Early Childhood Education	第一年 Year 1 HK\$71,370	第一年 Year 1 HK\$79,120	第二年 Year 2 HK\$71,370	第二年 Year 2 HK\$79,120	

註解：* 只計算不多於兩科應用學習科目，不包括應用學習中文。應用學習科目之「達標」、「達標並表現優異 (I)」和「達標並表現優異 (II)」等級，分別視作等同於香港中學文憑試科目之「第二級」、「第三級」和「第四級」。

符合指定條件的非華語文憑試考生可用應用學習中文科替代香港中學文憑試中國語文科資歷作入學申請。因各個課程之入學條件有別，申請人必須以個別課程之入學條件為準。申請人須面試。

Notes：* A maximum of two Applied Learning subjects, excluding Applied Learning Chinese (ApL(C)), can be used in the application. "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" Level in Applied Learning subjects will be considered as equivalent to Level 2, Level 3 and Level 4 in HKDSE subjects respectively.

Applied Learning Chinese (ApL(C)) will be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification for admission consideration for Non-Chinese Speaking (NCS) DSE candidates. The admission requirement varies from programme to programme and applicants should refer to the admission requirements of individual programme for details. Interview is required.

香港理工大學 - 香港專上學院 The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Hong Kong Community College

地址	：九龍紅磡紅樂道8號（香港理工大學紅磡灣校園） 九龍油麻地海庭道9號（香港理工大學西九龍校園）		
Address	：8 Hung Lok Road, Hung Hom, Kowloon (PolyU Hung Hom Bay Campus) 9 Hoi Ting Road, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon (PolyU West Kowloon Campus)		
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	：3746 0123	網址 Website	：http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk
		電郵 Email	：ccadmission@hkcc-polyu.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	：2019年12月至2020年7月 ：December 2019 – July 2020		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商業副學士 （會計） Associate in Business (Accounting)	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700 [#]	基本入學要求[^] 香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試5科*達第二級 （包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement Minimum Entry Requirements[^] HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
2. 工商業副學士 （商業管理） Associate in Business (Business Management)					
3. 工商業副學士 （金融） Associate in Business (Finance)					
4. 工商業副學士 （酒店管理） Associate in Business (Hospitality Management)					
5. 工商業副學士 （人力資源管理） Associate in Business (Human Resources Management)					
6. 工商業副學士 （國際商業） Associate in Business (International Business)					
7. 工商業副學士 （物流及供應鏈管理） Associate in Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)					
8. 工商業副學士 （市場學） Associate in Business (Marketing)					
9. 工商業副學士 （旅遊管理） Associate in Business (Tourism Management)					
10. 工商業副學士 Associate in Business					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes						
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path	
11. 應用社會科學副學士 (心理學) Associate in Applied Social Sciences (Psychology)	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格；及 - 需具備基本的中文閱讀能力，並能以廣東話溝通。申請人或需接受中文測試。 Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements; and - Possession of basic reading competence in Chinese and ability to communicate in Cantonese. A test on Chinese proficiency may be required.	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities	
12. 應用社會科學副學士 (社會政策及行政) Associate in Applied Social Sciences (Social Policy and Administration)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700 [#]			
13. 應用社會科學副學士 (社會學及文化) Associate in Applied Social Sciences (Sociology and Culture)						
14. 應用社會科學副學士 Associate in Applied Social Sciences						
15. 中英語文傳意副學士 Associate in Bilingual Communication			第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700			香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文及中國語文達第三級，及另外3科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in English Language and Chinese Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement
16. 翻譯及傳譯副學士 Associate in Translation and Interpretation			第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700			
17. 語文及文化副學士 Associate in Language and Culture	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文達第三級、中國語文達第二級，及另外3科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in English Language, Level 2 in Chinese Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement			
18. 文科副學士 Associate of Arts	第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700 [#]					
19. 專業傳意英語副學士 Associate in English for Professional Communication						

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
20. 公關傳訊副學士 Associate in Public Relations and Communication	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700# 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700#	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試英國語文達第三級、中國語文達第二級，及另外3科*達第二級 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 3 in English Language, Level 2 in Chinese Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
21. 中國語言及文學副學士 Associate in Chinese Language and Literature				<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試中國語文達第三級、英國語文達第二級，及另外3科*達第二級 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 3 in Chinese Language, Level 2 in English Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement 	
22. 設計學副學士 (廣告設計) Associate in Design (Advertising Design)			第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,680#	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements 	
23. 設計學副學士 (環境及室內設計) Associate in Design (Environment and Interior Design)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$65,640#		
24. 設計學副學士 (視覺傳意) Associate in Design (Visual Communication)					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes						
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path	
25. 工程學副學士 Associate in Engineering	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試數學、數學科延伸部分、物理及組合科學 (包括物理) - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Mathematics, Extended modules of Mathematics, Physics and Combined Science (with Physics component)	- 香港理工大學 (理大) 學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities	
26. 健康學副學士 Associate in Health Studies			第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,040 [#]			- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試生物及組合科學 (包括生物) 其他: - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Biology and Combined Science (with Biology component) Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement
27. 資訊科技副學士 Associate in Information Technology			第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700 [#]			- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試數學、數學科延伸部分及資訊及通訊科技 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Mathematics, Extended modules of Mathematics and Information & Communication Technology
			第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700 [#]			

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
28. 統計及數據科學副學士 Associate in Statistics and Data Science	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700# 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700#	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文、中國語文、數學及另外2科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in English Language, Chinese Language, Mathematics and 2 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
29. 理科副學士 Associate of Science				- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試數學、數學科延伸部分、生物、化學、物理及組合科學 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements of alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Mathematics, Extended modules of Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Combined Science	
30. 飛機服務工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aircraft Services Engineering			第一年 Year 1 HK\$71,640# 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700#	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文、中國語文、數學及另外2科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in English Language, Chinese Language, Mathematics and 2 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes						
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path	
31. 機械工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$65,670 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試數學、數學科延伸部分、生物、化學、物理或組合科學 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Mathematics, Extended modules of Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Combined Science	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities	
32. 會展與項目管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Event Management			第二年 Year 2 HK\$65,670 [#]			
33. 服務管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Service Management			第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,700 [#]			- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements
34. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work			第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,700 [#]			

註解：[^] 申請人可於申請時列明在學術範疇以外的傑出表現（如運動、音樂、社會服務或其他文化活動）。學院將就有關表現，按個別情況予以考慮。

* 香港中學文憑考試之應用學習科目取得「達標」，「達標並表現優異」/「達標並表現優異 (I)」或「達標並表現優異 (II)」的水平相等於達到「第二級」，「第三級」或「第四級」。申請入學時，最多可包括兩科應用學習科目。而應用學習中文（非華語學生適用）(ApL(C))，取得「達標」或「達標並表現優異」相等於中國語文科達到「第二級」或「第三級」。數學延伸部分(M1或M2)不被視為獨立科目。

[#] 2020/21每學分的學費為HK\$1,990（設計學副學士組合課程 (No. 22-24) 及健康學副學士 (No. 26) 的專業教育科目每學分的學費分別為HK\$2,320及HK\$2,185，而社會工作高級文憑 (No. 34) 的培訓科目每學分的學費則為HK\$2,385)。以上學費總額為同學於兩年修讀60個學分的學費（飛機服務工程高級文憑 (No. 30) 及機械工程高級文憑課程 (No. 31) 的同學一般須修讀66個學分，而社會工作高級文憑 (No. 34) 的同學一般須修讀69個學分）。視乎同學的公開試成績，本學院可要求個別同學修讀額外的學分，而學費總額亦會相應調整。詳情請瀏覽iPASS網站 (www.ipass.gov.hk)。

Notes：[^] Applicants with outstanding achievements in non-academic areas such as sports, music, social services and other cultural activities are welcome to highlight such information in the application. The College may give consideration to such achievements and assess such applications on a case-by-case basis.

* Applicants possessing "Attained", "Attained with Distinction/ Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" performance in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject are deemed to have attained "Level 2", "Level 3" or "Level 4" respectively in one HKDSE subject and a maximum of two ApL subjects can be counted for admission purpose. For ApL Chinese subjects (for non-Chinese speaking students) (ApL(C)), "Attained" or "Attained with Distinction" is deemed to be equivalent to "Level 2" or "Level 3" respectively in HKDSE Chinese Language. Any extended modules of Mathematics (M1 or M2) is not accepted as an HKDSE subject.

[#] The tuition fee for 2020/21 is HK\$1,990 per credit (except Discipline-specific subjects of Associate Degree Scheme in Design (No. 22-24) and Associate in Health Studies (No. 26), where the tuition fees per credit were HK\$2,320 and HK\$2,185 respectively; the tuition fee per credit of training credits of Higher Diploma in Social Work (No. 34) was HK\$2,385). The total tuition fees stated above were calculated on the basis of students taking 60 credits in two years (students of Higher Diploma in Aircraft Services Engineering (No. 30) and Higher Diploma in Mechanical Engineering (No. 31) typically need to take 66 credits, and students of Higher Diploma in Social Work (No. 34) typically need to take 69 credits). Depending on their public exam results, individual students may be required to take additional credits and the total tuition fee will be adjusted accordingly. For details, please refer to iPASS website (www.ipass.gov.hk).

香港公開大學 The Open University of Hong Kong	
地址 : 香港九龍何文田 Address : Ho Man Tin, Kowloon, Hong Kong	
聯絡電話 : (852) 2711 2100 Telephone No. : (852) 3120 2589 (Admissions)	網址 Website : http://www.ouhk.edu.hk/FT_admission 電郵 Email : regadmug@ouhk.edu.hk
報名日期 : 本地申請人 2019年11月18日 至2020年8月10日 (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程) 2020年1月6日 至2020年2月22日 (由其他政府部門資助的課程) Application Period : Local applicants 18 November 2019 to 10 August 2020 (SSSDP Programme) 6 January 2020 to 22 February 2020 (Other Subsidies)	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費* Tuition Fee*	收生要求 Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 普通科護理學高級文憑 [^] Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (General Health Care) [^] (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程 SSSDP Programme)	中文(粵語) Cantonese	2	2020/21 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$60,530*	香港中學文憑試本地考生 : - 香港中學文憑試五科達第2級 (包括英國語文、中國語文及數學) 其他本地申請人 : - 完成副學士先修課程 ; 或 - 完成毅進文憑課程 ; 或 - 完成職業訓練局頒發的基礎課程文憑 ; 或 - 同等學歷 Local HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including English Language, Chinese Language and Mathematics Other local applicants: - Completion of Pre-Associate Degree; or - Completion of Yi Jin Diploma; or - Completion of Foundation Studies awarded by the Vocational Training Council (VTC); or - equivalent qualifications	- 學士學位課程 Bachelor's Degree programme
2. 精神科護理學高級文憑 [^] Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (Mental Health Care) [^] (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程 SSSDP Programme)					
3. 普通科護理學高級文憑 [^] Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (General Health Care) [^] (其他資助 Other Subsidies)					
4. 精神科護理學高級文憑 [^] Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (Mental Health Care) [^] (其他資助 Other Subsidies)					

註解 Notes :

* 上列課程綜合收費僅供參考。學生每年需繳交的學費取決於所修科目的學分。學生在每學年一般需要修讀40學分。非本地學生需要繳付較高的學費。上列課程綜合收費已包括實驗 / 實習 / 沉浸課程等費用，如適用。

The estimated composite tuition / programme fees listed above are for reference only. Tuition fees are charged according to the number of course credits taken by a student. A student will normally take 40 credits in an academic year. Non-local students will be charged at a higher rate. The composite tuition / programme fees listed above have included laboratory / practicum / immersion course fee etc., if applicable.

每年學費的調整上限一般將按照香港特別行政區政府公布之實際綜合消費物價指數 (CCPI) 而定。上列課程綜合收費並未包括第二 (2021至2022) 學年，因應實際綜合消費物價指數 (CCPI) 而作出的調整。

There will be an annual adjustment of tuition fees which will normally be capped at the actual Composite Consumer Price Index (CCPI) to be announced by the HKSAR Government. The estimated composite tuition / programme fees for the whole programme have not yet taken the CCPI for the second year, i.e. 2021/2022 academic year, into account.

[^] 此等課程的學生或需要在第一年修讀多於40學分的科目。

Students of these programmes may be required to take more than 40 credits of courses in the first year of studies.

* 此等課程於「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」中獲得資助金。資助金額只在有關課程的正常修業期內發放，而學生的學習進程需符合有關課程的要求。只有本地學生才合資格獲得「指定專業 / 界別課程資助計劃」資助。

The subsidy from Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP) is tenable for the normal duration of the study programme concerned and is subject to the student's satisfactory fulfilment for progression in the study programme. Only local students are eligible for subsidy under SSSDP.

+ 此課程綜合收費只適用於由其他政府部門資助的學額。

This estimated composite tuition / programme fee is only applicable to places subsidised by other Government departments.

香港公開大學 - 李嘉誠專業進修學院 Li Ka Shing School of Professional and Continuing Education, OUHK	
地址	: 葵興校園：新界葵涌葵昌路51-53號九龍貿易中心第2座8-11樓 荔景校園：新界葵涌荔景山路 201-203 號
Address	: Kwai Hing Campus: 8/F-11/F, Tower 2, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51-53 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. OUHK-CITA Campus: 201-203, Lai King Hill Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3120 9988
網址 Website	: http://www.ouhk.edu.hk/lipace/FTP
電郵 Email	: lipace@ouhk.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年12月5日至2020年8月 : 5 December 2019 – August 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 科技理學副學士 Associate Degree of Science and Technology	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$60,800 第二年 Year 2 HK\$60,800	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文)；及 - 申請人需接受面試 其他： - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科)；或香港中學會考3科*及格，及中文及英文科達第二級或以上；及(ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格(或相等數目之高級補充程度科目)；或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員 或 同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷(包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗)；或 - 年滿21歲或以上，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 申請人需接受面試	畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學： - 生命科學榮譽理學士三年級；或 - 環境科學榮譽理學士三年級；或 - 測試科學(食品)榮譽理學士三年級；或 - 檢測和認證榮譽理學士二年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀香港珠海學院資訊科學榮譽理學士二年級；或 畢業生亦可銜接報讀其他電腦學相關的本地或海外學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to : - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science with Honours in Life Sciences / Environmental Science / Testing Science (Food) offered by OUHK; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Engineering with Honours in Testing and Certification offered by OUHK; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Computer Science offered by Chu Hai College of Higher Education; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the related degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.
2. 航空及停機坪管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation and Ramp Management			第一年 Year 1 HK\$39,400 ^a 第二年 Year 2 HK\$39,400 ^a	HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview Others: - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview	畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學： - 款待管理學士三年級；或 - 主題公園管理學士三年級；或 - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽理學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接到海外大學升學(1年全日制)： - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) International Hospitality and Tourism Management之第三年課程；或 - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Aviation and Airport Management之第三年課程；或 畢業生亦可報讀相關的本地或海外的學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to : - Year 3 of Bachelor of Hospitality Management offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Theme Park Management offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours offered by OUHK; or Graduates are also eligible to apply for the following 1-year full-time overseas university degree programmes: - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Aviation and Airport Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the related degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 工商管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Business Administration and Management	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$60,800 第二年 Year 2 HK\$60,800	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文)；及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科)；或香港中學會考3科*及格，及中文及英文科達第二級或以上；及 (ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格(或相等數目之高級補充程度科目)；或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員 或 同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷(包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗)；或 - 年滿21歲或以上，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese ; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程(1年全日制)：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 國際商業學工商管理學士；或 - 管理學工商管理學士；或 - 市場學工商管理學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 商業管理學榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 環球商業及市場學榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 專業會計榮譽工商管理學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接到海外大學升學(1年全日制)：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授, University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Business Enterprise或BA (Hons) Digital Marketing之第二年課程；或 - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授, University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Marketing Management之第三年課程(只限選市場學為主修科目之畢業生)；或 <p>畢業生可銜接其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to OUHK Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Business Administration in International Business / Management / Marketing offered by OUHK; or <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Business Management / Global Business and Marketing / Professional Accounting offered by OUHK; or <p>Graduates are also eligible to apply for the following 1-year full-time overseas university degree programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Business Enterprise/ Digital Marketing awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Marketing Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK (Only for graduates who have chosen marketing stream); or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>
4. 創意文化及媒體實務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Creative Culture and Media Practice			第一年 Year 1 HK\$60,800 第二年 Year 2 HK\$60,800	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 創意寫作與電影藝術(榮譽)文學士三年級；或 - 電影設計及攝影數碼藝術(榮譽)藝術學士三年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港教育大學創意藝術與文化榮譽文學士(音樂/視覺藝術)三年級；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港珠海學院：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 傳播及跨媒體榮譽文學士三年級；或 - 資訊科學榮譽理學士二年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Creative Writing and Film Arts offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) in Cinematic Design and Photographic Digital Art offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Arts and Culture (Music/Visual Arts) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong (UGC-funded programme); or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Communication and Crossmedia offered by Chu Hai College of Higher Education, Hong Kong; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Computer Science offered by Chu Hai College of Higher Education, Hong Kong <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in cultural studies, creative advertising, global creative industries, social sciences or related degree programmes in local and overseas universities.</p>	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 犯罪學及紀律部隊高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Criminology and Disciplinary Forces	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,760 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,760	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文)；及 - 申請人需接受面試 其他： - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科)；或香港中學會考3科*及格，及中文及英文科達第二級或以上；及(ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格(或相等數目之高級補充程度科目)；或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員 或 同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷(包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗)；或 - 年滿21歲或以上，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 申請人需接受面試	畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學： - 心理學榮譽社會科學學士二年級；或 - 應用社會研究榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀香港城市大學社會科學學士(犯罪學及社會學)二年級 [教資會資助課程]；或 畢業生亦可報讀相關的本地或海外的學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to : - Year 2 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Applied Social Studies offered by OUHK; or - Bachelor of Social Sciences in Criminology and Sociology offered by City University of Hong Kong (UGC-funded) (senior year 3 entry); or Graduates can also pursue further studies in criminology, sociology, psychology and related social sciences degree programmes in local and overseas universities.
6. 室內設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Interior Design			第一年 Year 1 HK\$23,500* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$23,500*	HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview Others: - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese ; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview	畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程三年級： - 香港理工大學環境及室內設計學(榮譽)文學士學位；或 - 香港理工大學社會創新設計學(榮譽)文學士學位；或 - 香港教育大學創意藝術與文化榮譽文學士(視覺藝術)；或 畢業生可銜接到由英國Portsmouth University在港開辦之BA(Hons) Interior Architecture and Design的最後一年；或 畢業生可報讀室內設計相關的本地或海外的學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to the following UGC-funded programmes: - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Social Design offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Environment and Interior Design offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Arts and Culture (Visual Arts) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or Graduates may also articulate to the final year of the BA(Hons) Interior Architecture and Design of Portsmouth University delivered in HK; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the degree programmes in Interior Design offered by local and overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
7. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,760 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,760	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文); 及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科); 或香港中學會考3科*及格, 及中文及英文科達第二級或以上; 及 (ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格 (或相等數目之高級補充程度科目); 或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員 或 同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程, 如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」; 或 - 其他認可之學歷 (包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗); 或 - 年滿21歲或以上, 最好具有相關工作經驗; 及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese ; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學教育(榮譽)學士(幼兒教育: 領導及特殊教育需要)三年級。(學士課程為社會福利署認可專為特殊幼兒工作員而設的培訓課程); 或</p> <p>畢業生亦可銜接到由英國University of Birmingham頒授, University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Childhood Studies 之第三年課程 (1 年全日制); 或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程三年級:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港大學理學士 (應用兒童發展); 或 - 香港教育大學特殊教育榮譽學士; 或 - 香港教育大學幼兒教育榮譽學士; 或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀幼兒教育相關的本地或海外學位課程</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to Year 3 of Bachelor of Education (Honours) (Early Childhood Education: Leadership and Special Educational Needs) offered by OUHK (the programme is recognized by Social Welfare Department for Special Child Care Worker (SCCW) Registration); or</p> <p>Graduates may also articulate to Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Childhood Studies awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to the following UGC-funded programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science in Applied Child Development offered by University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Special Education offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Education (Honours) (Early Childhood Education) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the degree programmes in Early Childhood Education offered by local and overseas universities.</p>
8. 數碼時裝設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Digital Fashion Creation			第一年 Year 1 HK\$23,500* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$23,500*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學電影設計及攝影數碼藝術榮譽藝術學士二年級; 或銜接報讀香港理工大學四年制之服裝及紡織(榮譽)文學士學位組合課程三年級; 或銜接報讀其他時裝設計或數碼技術相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to Year 2 of Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) in Cinematic Design and Photographic Digital Art offered by OUHK; or to the Senior Year Admission of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Scheme in Fashion and Textiles of the Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or can pursue further studies in relevant top-up degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 日本研究高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Japanese Studies	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$60,800 第二年 Year 2 HK\$60,800	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文); 及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科); 或香港中學會考3科*及格, 及中文及英文科達第二級或以上; 及 (ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格 (或相等數目之高級補充程度科目); 或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員 或 同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程, 如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」; 或 - 其他認可之學歷 (包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗); 或 - 年滿21歲或以上, 最好具有相關工作經驗; 及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese ; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程三年級：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港大學文學士 (日本研究) ; 或 - 香港中文大學日本研究文學士; 或 - 香港城市大學社會科學學士(亞洲及國際研究); 或 - 香港教育大學創意藝術與文化榮譽文學士(音樂/視覺藝術); 或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港伍倫貢學院日本研究 (榮譽) 文學士三年級; 或</p> <p>畢業生除了可選擇升讀本地大學外, 更可能有機會升讀已與本院簽訂備忘錄的日本協定大學所提供之學位課程：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 法政大學 - 活水女子大學 - 長崎短期大學 - 長崎國際大學 - 長崎外國語大學 - 長崎衛斯理大學 - 滋賀大學 - 東洋大學 <p>Graduates may articulate to the following UGC-funded programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts in Japanese Studies, University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts in Japanese Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences in Asian and International Studies (BSSASIS), City University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Arts and Culture (Music/Visual Arts) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or <p>Graduates may articulate to Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Japanese Studies, The UOW College of Hong Kong; or</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to Year 3 of degree programmes offered by local universities and may be admitted with advanced standing to a number of Japanese universities that have MOU arrangements with LiPACE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hosei University - Toyo University - Shiga University - Kwassui Women's University - Nagasaki International University - Nagasaki University of Foreign Studies - Nagasaki Wesleyan University - Nagasaki Junior College
10. 流行音樂及音樂製作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Popular Music and Music Production			第一年 Year 1 HK\$23,500 ^A 第二年 Year 2 HK\$23,500 [#]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程三年級：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港教育大學創意藝術與文化榮譽文學士 (音樂); 或 - 香港中文大學音樂文學士; 或 <p>畢業生亦可報讀音樂相關的本地或海外的學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate for Year 3 admission to the following UGC-funded programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Arts and Culture (Music) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or - Bachelor of Arts in Music offered by The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or <p>Graduate can also apply for the music and relevant bachelor degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
11. 寵物護養及動物輔助治療高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Pet Care and Animal-Assisted Therapy	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$60,800 第二年 Year 2 HK\$60,800	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文)；及 - 申請人需接受面試 其他： - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科)；或香港中學會考3科*及格，及中文及英文科達第二級或以上；及 (ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格(或相等數目之高級補充程度科目)；或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員 或 同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷(包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗)；或 - 年滿21歲或以上，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 申請人需接受面試	畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學： - 心理學榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 應用社會研究榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀由英國University of Salford頒授，University of Salford開辦的BA (Hons) Psychology of Human and Animal Behaviour二年級；或 畢業生亦可銜接報讀由台灣大仁科技大學開辦的寵物照護暨美容學士學位二年級；或銜接報讀其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to : - Year 2 of Bachelor of Science in Pet Care and Grooming offered by Tajen University in Taiwan; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Applied Social Studies offered by OUHK; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Psychology of Human and Animal Behavior offered by University of Salford, UK Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.
12. 心理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Psychology				HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview Others: - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese ; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview	畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學： - 心理學榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 應用經濟學榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 政治及公共行政榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 應用社會研究榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程之第二年： - 香港教育大學心理學榮譽社會科學學士；或 - 香港教育大學特殊教育榮譽文學士；或 畢業生可報讀心理學相關的本地或海外的學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to : - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Applied Economics offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Politics and Public Administration offered by OUHK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Applied Social Studies offered by OUHK; or Graduates may articulate for Year 3 admission to the following UGC-funded programmes: - Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Special Education offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the related degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
13. 度假區及主題樂園管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Resort and Theme Park Management	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$39,400 ^A 第二年 Year 2 HK\$39,400 ^B	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文)；及 - 申請人需接受面試 其他： - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科)；或香港中學會考3科*及格，及中文及英文科達第二級或以上；及 (ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格(或相等數目之高級補充程度科目)；或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員或同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷(包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗)；或 - 年滿21歲或以上，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 申請人需接受面試 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview Others: - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese ; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview	畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程(1年全日制)： - 款待管理學士；或 - 主題公園管理學士；或 - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽學士；或 畢業生可銜接報讀香港理工大學旅遊業及會展管理(榮譽)理學士三年級 [教資會資助課程]；或 畢業生亦可銜接到由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) International Hospitality and Tourism Management之第三年課程(1年全日制)；或 畢業生可銜接其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to OUHK Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time): - Bachelor of Hospitality Management; or - Bachelor of Theme Park Management; or - Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours; or Graduates may articulate to : - Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Tourism and Events Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC subvented) - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK (1 year full-time) Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.
14. 旅遊及款待業高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Studies					
15. 旅遊及航空業高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Airline Studies					畢業生可銜接報讀香港公開大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程(1年全日制)： - 款待管理學士；或 - 主題公園管理學士；或 - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽學士；或 畢業生可銜接報讀香港理工大學旅遊業及會展管理(榮譽)理學士三年級 [教資會資助課程]；或 畢業生可銜接到海外大學升學(1年全日制)： - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) International Hospitality and Tourism Management之第三年課程；或 - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦的Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Aviation and Airport Management第三年課程；或 畢業生可銜接其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to OUHK Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time): - Bachelor of Hospitality Management; or - Bachelor of Theme Park Management; or - Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours; or Graduates may articulate to : - Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Tourism and Events Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC subvented) - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Aviation and Airport Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
16. 工程學高級文憑 (土木工程) Higher Diploma in Engineering (Civil Engineering)	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$27,600 ^A 第二年 Year 2 HK\$27,600 ^B	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括中國語文、英國語文)。申請人如能於數學或科學相關科目中取得第二級成績，或具同等成績為佳；及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科)；或香港中學會考3科*及格，及中文及英文科達第二級或以上；及 (ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格(或相等數目之高級補充程度科目)及 (iii) 申請人如能於數學或科學相關科目取得及格為佳；或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、或修畢毅進文憑課程(申請人如能於延伸數學科取得及格成績為佳)或同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒發的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷(包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗)；或 - 年滿21歲或以上，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* (including Chinese Language, English Language) and preferably Level 2 in one mathematics or science-related subject; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese; or 3 passes* in HKCEE plus level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s) and (iii) preferably a pass in one mathematics or science-related subject in HKALE/ HKAS/HKCEE; or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, or Satisfactory completion of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin (preferably with Maths Plus) or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港理工大學土木工程學榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 香港高等教育科技學院土木工程榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 香港珠海學院土木工程榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 香港珠海學院建造工程及管理榮譽工學士三年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀其他本地大學相關建造工程或土木工程學位銜接課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of the BEng (Hons) in Civil Engineering of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or - Year 3 of the BEng (Hons) in Civil Engineering of Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of the BEng(Hons) in Civil Engineering of Chu Hai College of Higher Education; or - Year 3 of the BEng(Hons) in Construction Engineering and Management of Chu Hai College of Higher Education <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the degree programmes in civil engineering offered by local universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
17. 醫療護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Care	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$29,650 ^A 第二年 Year 2 HK\$29,650 ^B	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中5科*達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文); 及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 香港中學會考5科*及格(包括中文及英文科); 或香港中學會考3科*及格, 及中文及英文科達第二級或以上; 及 (ii) 香港高級程度會考中高級程度科目一科及格(或相等數目之高級補充程度科目); 或 - 修畢本院的「護理服務文憑」; 或 - 修畢副學士先修課程、文憑、毅進文憑課程畢業學員, 或同等學歷(資歷架構第三級別)課程, 如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」; 或 - 其他認可之學歷(包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗); 或 - 年滿21歲或以上, 最好具有相關工作經驗; 及 - 申請人需接受面試 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (i) 5 passes* in HKCEE including English and Chinese; or 3 passes* in HKCEE, plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese; and (ii) Grade E in 1 HKALE A-Level (or an equivalent number of AS) subject(s); or - Satisfactory completion of LiPACE's "Diploma in Nursing Services"; or - Satisfactory completion of Pre-Associate Degree, Diploma, Graduate of Yi Jin Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin or Equivalent programme (at QF Level 3), for example, Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants who are 21 years of age or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀以下課程, 完成課程後便可取得由香港護士管理局頒發的註冊護士牌照:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港公開大學普通科護理學高級文憑一年級; 或 - 東華學院五年制之護理學(榮譽)健康科學學士高年級; 或 - 香港理工大學五年制之護理學(榮譽)理學士三年級; 或 - 香港浸會大學持續教育學院五年制之護理學(榮譽)學士一年級; 或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 東華學院四年制之應用老年學(榮譽)理學士高年級; 或 - 香港高等教育科技學院四年制之醫療護理(榮譽)理學士三年級; 或 - 台灣大仁科技大學護理系二年級; 或 - 台灣元培醫事科技大學護理系、醫學影像暨放射技術系、醫學檢驗生物技術系、醫務管理系、視光系二年級; 或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中文大學老年學理學學士 [兩年全日制]; 或 - 香港中文大學社區健康理學士 [兩年全日制]; 或 - 香港理工大學環境及職業安全與健康(榮譽)理學士[兩年全日制]; 或 - 香港中文大學公共衛生理學士 [四年全日制]; 或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀其他醫療護理相關的學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for the license of Registered Nurses from The Nursing Council of Hong Kong after completing the following nursing programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Senior Year of Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) in Nursing offered by Tung Wah College (5 years full-time); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Nursing offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (5 years full-time); or - Year 1 of Bachelor of Nursing (Hons) offered by School of Continuing Education, Hong Kong Baptist University (5 years full-time); or - Year 1 of Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (General Health Care) offered by OUHK; or <p>Graduates may articulate to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Senior Year of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Applied Gerontology offered by Tung Wah College (4 years full-time); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Health Care offered by Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEI) (4 years full-time); or - Year 2 of Department of Nursing offered by Tajen University in Taiwan; or - Year 2 programmes offered in the Department of Nursing, Dept. of Optometry, Dept. of Medical Laboratory Science, Dept. of Medical Imaging and Radiological Technology of Yuanpei University of Medical Technology in Taiwan; or <p>Graduates may articulate for Year 3 admission to the following UGC-funded programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Science in Gerontology of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (UGC-funded) [2 years full-time]; or - Bachelor of Science in Community Health Practice of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (UGC-funded) [2 years full-time]; or - Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Environmental and Occupational Safety and Health of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC-funded) [2 years full-time]; or - Bachelor of Science in Public Health of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (UGC-funded) [4 years full-time]; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

註解 : * 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績報讀課程。成績取得「達標 / 達標並表現優異(I) / 達標並表現優異(II)」，可視作等同於香港中學文憑考試達「第二級 / 第三級 / 第四級」的科目。
1科通過質素保證程序的應用學習課程，可視作等同於香港中學會考1科合格 (中文及英文科除外)。
^ 扣除資助後每年實繳學費。
2021/22學年的資助金額須由教育局檢討並定時進行調整。

Note : * Each applicant is allowed to use not more than 2 Applied Learning subjects in the application. "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" in HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject are regarded as equivalent to HKDSE subject at "Level 2", "Level 3" and "Level 4" respectively.
A pass in a quality-assured Applied Learning (ApL) subject is deemed to be a pass in one HKCEE subject. (Except Chinese Language and English Language)
^ The tuition fee after SSSDP Subsidy.
The subsidy amount in the 2021/22 academic year are subject to the review by the Education Bureau.

東華學院 Tung Wah College	
地址 : 九龍何文田衛理道31號 Address : 31 Wylie Road, Homantin, Kowloon	
聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 3190 6673	網址 Website : http://www.twc.edu.hk 電郵 Email : twcadmission@twc.edu.hk
報名日期 : 現正接受申請直至額滿 Application Period : Now open for application until all places are filled	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	英文 English	2	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$129,400 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$64,700	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科第二級，包括中國語文及英國語文（「22+222」） - 只計算不多於兩科應用學習科目 其他： - 完成副學士先修課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 同等學歷 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language ("22+222") - Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application. Others: - Completion of a Pre-Associate Degree Programme; OR - Completion of Yi Jin Diploma Programme; OR - Equivalent qualifications	本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities 可獲頒授專業資格： 學生畢業後將合資格申請成為註冊幼稚園教師（教育局）、幼兒工作人員及幼兒中心主管（社會福利署）。 Professional qualifications: Graduates are recognised by the Education Bureau (EDB) as meeting the requirement for registration as Qualified Kindergarten Teachers under the Education Ordinance, and eligible for registration as Child Care Workers (CCW) and Child Care Supervisors (CCS) under the Child Care Services Ordinance of the Social Welfare Department (SWD).
2. 健康科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Science			課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$159,000 扣減資助後為 HK\$84,400 ⁽⁴⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$79,500 扣減資助後為 HK\$42,200 ⁽⁴⁾		本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 心理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Psychology	英文 English	2	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$118,100 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$59,050	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科第二級，包括中國語文及英國語文（「22+222」） - 只計算不多於兩科應用學習科目 其他： - 完成副學士先修課程；或 - 同等學歷 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language ("22+222") - Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application. Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree Programme; OR - Equivalent qualifications	本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
4. 護理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Nursing			課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$188,800 扣減資助後為 HK\$114,200 ⁽⁴⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$94,400 扣減資助後為 HK\$57,100 ⁽⁴⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科第二級，包括中國語文、英國語文及數學（「222+22」） 其他： - 同等學歷 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including English Language, Chinese Language and Mathematics ("222+22") Others: - Equivalent qualifications	本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities 可獲頒授專業資格： 學生畢業後將合資格申請成為香港護士管理局認可的登記護士。 Professional qualification: Graduates are eligible to register as Enrolled Nurses with The Nursing Council of Hong Kong (NCHK)

註解：(1)東華學院將根據政府每年公佈的綜合消費物價指數以調整每年的學費。
(2)學費需分兩個學期繳交，每期繳交費用相同，並需於第一及第二學期開始前繳付。新入學之學生需於八月就課程註冊入學時繳清第一期學費（即減去留位費後的餘額）。
(3)學生需為其所有重讀及額外選修課程以外之學分繳付額外學費，實際須繳付之金額將根據學生修讀的課程及其學分計算。有關學院的收費規條，請瀏覽 https://www.twc.edu.hk/sc/Administration_Units/fo/our_service-area。（只提供英文版本）
(4)上列的學費已扣除了「為修讀香港自資學士學位課程學生提供的免息審查資助計劃」下提供的資助金額。2020/21學年的年度資助金額為32,100元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。
(5)上列的學費已扣除了「指定專業／界別課程資助計劃」下提供的資助金額。2020/2021學年實驗室為本學士學位課程及實驗室為本副學位課程的年度資助金額分別為74,600元及37,300元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。
(6)所有已繳付之學費均不會退還及不可轉讓。
(7)有關學院的繳交學費時間表及收費規條，請瀏覽 https://www.twc.edu.hk/sc/Administration_Units/fo/our_service-area。（只提供英文版本）

Notes: (1)Tung Wah College will adjust the tuition fee of its programmes based on the Composite Consumer Price Index to be announced by the Government annually.
(2)Tuition fees are normally charged by two instalments per annum and are payable before the commencement of each semester. New students are required to settle the balance of the tuition fee for the first semester (i.e. after deducting deposit) upon programme registration in August.
(3)Students are required to pay additional fees for all retake/additional courses which would be charged at the rate of the normal cohort and be calculated by the number of credits to be taken. Please refer the details in the College's Fees Regulation at https://www.twc.edu.hk/en/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area.
(4)The tuition fee for the programme under the Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP) is the net fee paid by a student after deduction of subsidy from the Government. In 2020/21 academic year, the annual subsidy under the SSSDP is \$74,600 for laboratory-based undergraduate programmes and \$37,300 for laboratory-based sub-degree programmes. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the decision by the Education Bureau.
(5)All fees paid are non-refundable and non-transferable.
(6)For more details about the College's tuition fee payment schedule and fees regulation, please refer to the "Tuition Fee Payment Schedule" and "Fees Regulation" at https://www.twc.edu.hk/en/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area.

職業訓練局－香港專業教育學院 / 香港知專設計學院 / 中華廚藝學院 / 國際廚藝學院 Vocational Training Council – Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) / Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI) / Chinese Culinary Institute (CCI) / International Culinary Institute (ICI)			
地址 : 香港灣仔愛群道6號地下032室 – 招生處 Address : VTC Admissions Office, Room 032, G/F, 6 Oi Kwan Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong			
聯絡電話 : 2897 6111 Telephone No. : 2897 6111		網址 Website : http://www.vtc.edu.hk/admission 電郵 Email : admission@vtc.edu.hk	
報名日期 : 2019年11月22日至2020年4月30日 Application Period : 22 November 2019 – 30 April 2020		候補申請日期 : 2020年5月1日起 Late Application : Starting from 1 May 2020	

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 廣告及媒體傳播高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Advertising and Media Communications	英語 English	2	根據2019/20學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$61,600。 學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$61,600. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。 HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects ^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - VTC Foundation Diploma (Level 3) / Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education ^[Note 2] ; or - Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin ^[Note 2] ; or - Equivalent Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院 (THEi) 開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
2. 航空及電子物流高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation and e-Logistics					
3. 航空服務及客運管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation Services and Passenger Transport					
4. 數碼營銷高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Digital Marketing					
5. 活動及數碼推廣市場學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Event Marketing and Digital Promotion					
6. 人力資源管理及人才分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Human Resources and Talent Analytics					
7. 市場學及顧客分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Marketing and Customer Analytics					
8. 房地產及物業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Real Estate and Property Management					
9. 零售創新及管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Retail Innovation and Management					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
10. 化驗科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Analytical Science	英語 English	2	根據2019/20學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科^[註1]成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑^[註2]；或 - 毅進文憑^[註2]；或 - 同等學歷 <p>所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Five HKDSE subjects^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - VTC Foundation Diploma (Level 3) / Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education^[Note 2]; or - Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin^[Note 2]; or - Equivalent <p>Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEI) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
11. 應用營養學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Applied Nutritional Studies					
12. 個人護理及美容產品學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Beauty and Personal Care Products					
13. 生物醫學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Biomedical Science					
14. 生物科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Biotechnology					
15. 化學科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Chemical Technology					
16. 保育及樹木管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Conservation and Tree Management					
17. 配藥學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Dispensing Studies					
18. 環境保護及環境管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Environmental Protection and Management					
19. 環境科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Environmental Science					
20. 食品科技及安全高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Food Technology and Safety					
21. 醫療保健高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Studies					
22. 醫務中心營運高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Medical Centre Operations					
23. 職業安全及緊急應變高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Occupational Safety and Emergency Operations					
24. 藥劑科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science					
25. 復康服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Rehabilitation Services					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
26. 視力保健護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Vision Health Care	英語 English	2	根據2019/20學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程
27. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Child Care and Education					
28. 社區服務策劃及領航高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Community Service Planning and Navigation			For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission 。	- Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEI) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
29. 綜合社會及健康服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Integrated Social and Health Services					
30. 特殊幼兒照顧及融合教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Special Child Care and Inclusive Education					
31. 廣告設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Advertising Design					
32. 動畫及視覺特效高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Animation and Visual Effects					
33. 建築、室內及園境設計高級文憑（科目組） Higher Diploma in Architecture, Interior and Landscape Design (Subject Group)					
34. 演藝造型設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Costume Design for Performance					
35. 創意媒體高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Creative Media					
36. 活動、展覽及表演場境設計高級文憑（科目組） Higher Diploma in Design for Event, Exhibition and Performance (Subject Group)					
37. 數碼音樂及媒體高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Digital Music and Media					
38. 時裝品牌策劃及採購高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Branding and Buying					
39. 時裝設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Design					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
40. 時裝設計男裝高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Design Menswear	英語 English	2	根據2019/20學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。	<p>香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科^[註1]成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文）</p> <p>其他： - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑^[註2]；或 - 毅進文憑^[註2]；或 - 同等學歷</p> <p>所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language</p> <p>Others: - VTC Foundation Diploma (Level 3) / Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education^[Note 2]; or - Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin^[Note 2]; or - Equivalent</p> <p>Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
41. 時裝形象設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Image Design			學費水平會每年檢討。		
42. 時裝媒體設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Media Design			For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.		
43. 電影電視及攝影高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Film, Television and Photography					
44. 插畫設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Illustration					
45. 產品、傢俱及珠寶設計高級文憑（科目組） Higher Diploma in Product, Furniture and Jewellery Design (Subject Group)					
46. 超媒體高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Transmedia					
47. 視覺藝術與文化高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Visual Arts and Culture					
48. 視覺傳意高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Visual Communication					
49. 人工智能及機械人學高級文憑 ^[註3] Higher Diploma in Artificial Intelligence and Robotics ^[Note 3]					
50. 飛機維修工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aircraft Maintenance Engineering					
51. 建築學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Architectural Studies					
52. 建築科技及設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Architectural Technology and Design					
53. 汽車工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Automotive Engineering					
54. 航空學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation					
55. 屋宇裝備工程學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Building Services Engineering					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
56. 建造管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Building Studies	英語 English	2	根據2019/20學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	<p>香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科^[註1]成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文）</p> <p>其他： - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑^[註2]；或 - 毅進文憑^[註2]；或 - 同等學歷</p> <p>所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language</p> <p>Others: - VTC Foundation Diploma (Level 3) / Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education^[Note 2]; or - Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin^[Note 2]; or - Equivalent</p> <p>Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
57. 土木工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Civil Engineering					
58. 電腦及電子工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Computer and Electronic Engineering					
59. 電機工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Electrical Engineering					
60. 環境工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Environmental Engineering					
61. 海事科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Maritime Studies					
62. 機械工程學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Mechanical Engineering					
63. 測量學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Surveying					
64. 檢測及認證高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Testing and Certification					
65. 機場營運管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Airport Operations Management					
66. 西式包餅及糖藝高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Baking and Pastry Arts					
67. 經典西式廚藝高級文憑 ^[註3] Higher Diploma in Classic Western Cuisine ^[Note 3]					
68. 廚藝高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Culinary Arts					
69. 酒店及餐飲業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Hotel and Catering Management					
70. 國際款待業管理（酒店、旅遊及康樂）高級文憑 Higher Diploma in International Hospitality and Tourism Management					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
71. 國際酒店管理及智能服務高級文憑 ^[註3] Higher Diploma in International Hotel Management with Smart Service ^[Note 3]	英語 English	2	根據2019/20學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission 。	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程
72. 國際主題樂園及項目管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in International Theme Park and Event Management			For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects ^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - VTC Foundation Diploma (Level 3) / Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education ^[Note 2] ; or - Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin ^[Note 2] ; or - Equivalent Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission	- Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEI) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
73. 康體文娛管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Leisure Management					
74. 運動行政學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sports Administration					
75. 運動教練學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sports Coaching					
76. 旅遊及會議展覽高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and MICE					
77. 葡萄酒及飲品商業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Wine and Beverage Business Management					
78. 人工智能及手機軟件開發高級文憑 Higher Diploma in AI and Mobile Applications Development					
79. 人工智能及智能科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in AI and Smart Technology					
80. 雲端系統及數據中心管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Cloud and Data Centre Administration					
81. 網絡安全高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Cybersecurity					
82. 數據科學及分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Data Science and Analytics					
83. 遊戲軟件開發高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Game Software Development					
84. 遊戲及動畫高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Games and Animation					
85. 多媒體、虛擬實境及互動創作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Multimedia, VR and Interactive Technology					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
86. 軟件工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Software Engineering	英語 English	2	根據2019/20學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。 學費水平會每年檢討。	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁 www.vtc.edu.hk/admission 。	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程
87. 電訊及網絡科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Telecommunications and Networking					
88. 主題公園及劇場創意科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Theme Park and Theatre Creative Technology			For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.		
89. 藝術及文化活動管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Arts and Cultural Events Management					
90. 金融科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Financial Technology					
91. 體適能及運動營養學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fitness and Exercise Nutrition					
92. 音樂娛樂及藝人管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Music Entertainment and Artiste Management					
93. 公關及數碼傳訊高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Public Relations and Digital Communication					
94. 供應鏈及創科應用高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Supply Chain with InnoTech Applications					

註解： [註1] 香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目（乙類科目）取得「達標」/「達標並表現優異（I）」/「達標並表現優異（II）」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」/「第四級」；最多計算兩科應用學習科目（應用學習中文除外）。香港中學文憑考試其他語言科目（丙類科目）取得「D或E級」/「C級或以上」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」；只計算一科其他語言科目。
 [註2] 持中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑的畢業生（於2017/18學年或以前入讀的學生須完成指定升學單元）及毅進文憑畢業生，符合報讀高級文憑課程的一般入學條件（設有特定入學條件的課程除外）。
 [註3] 課程評審將於2020年進行。

Notes: [Note 1] An “Attained”, “Attained with Distinction (I)” and “Attained with Distinction (II)” in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at “Level 2”, “Level 3” and “Level 4” respectively, and a maximum of two ApL subjects (excluding ApL(C)) can be counted for admission purpose. A “Grade D or E” and a “Grade C or above” in an HKDSE Other Language subject (Category C subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at “Level 2” and “Level 3” respectively, and one Other Language subject can be counted for admission purpose.
 [Note 2] Holders of Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education (DVE) (students admitted to DVE in AY2017/18 or before are required to complete prescribed further studies modules) and holders of Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin are considered having met the general entrance requirements of Higher Diploma programmes (not applicable to programmes with specific entrance requirement).
 [Note 3] The validation of programme will be conducted in 2020.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 會計學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Accountancy	英語 English	2	根據2019/20 學年的學費 水平，整個 課程費用為 \$113,200。 學費水平會每 年檢討。 For 2019/20 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$113,200. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達 第二級或以上（包括英國語文及 中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎文憑（級別三）/ 基礎 課程文憑；或 - VTC 中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入 學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的 申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部 分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請 瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu. hk/admission。 HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects ^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - VTC Foundation Diploma (Level 3) / Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education ^[Note 2] ; or - Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin ^[Note 2] ; or - Equivalent Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc. edu.hk/admission.	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開 辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學 士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學 士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
2. 銀行及金融高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Banking and Finance					
3. 工商管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Business Administration					
4. 國際商業管理及語言高 級文憑 Higher Diploma in International Business Management with Languages					
5. 法律及行政事務學高級 文憑 Higher Diploma in Law and Administration					
6. 保安及紀律服務管理高 級文憑 Higher Diploma in Management for Security and Disciplined Services					
7. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work					
8. 舞台及娛樂科藝高級文 憑 Higher Diploma in Stage and Live Entertainment Technology					

註解： [註1] 香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目（乙類科目）取得「達標」/「達標並表現優異（I）」/「達標並表現優異（II）」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」/「第四級」；最多計算兩科應用學習科目（應用學習中文除外）。香港中學文憑考試其他語言科目（丙類科目）取得「D或E級」/「C級或以上」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」；只計算一科其他語言科目。
 [註2] 持中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑的畢業生（於2017/18學年或以前入讀的學生須完成指定升學單元）及毅進文憑畢業生，符合報讀高級文憑課程的一般入學條件（設有特定入學條件的課程除外）。
 [註3] 課程評審將於2020年進行。

Notes: [Note 1] An "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at "Level 2", "Level 3" and "Level 4" respectively, and a maximum of two ApL subjects (excluding ApL(C)) can be counted for admission purpose. A "Grade D or E" and a "Grade C or above" in an HKDSE Other Language subject (Category C subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at "Level 2" and "Level 3" respectively, and one Other Language subject can be counted for admission purpose.
 [Note 2] Holders of Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education (DVE) (students admitted to DVE in AY2017/18 or before are required to complete prescribed further studies modules) and holders of Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin are considered having met the general entrance requirements of Higher Diploma programmes (not applicable to programmes with specific entrance requirement).
 [Note 3] The validation of programme will be conducted in 2020.

耀中幼教學院 Yew Chung College Of Early Childhood Education	
地址 Address	: 香港香港仔田灣田灣山道2號耀中幼教學院 : 2 Tin Wan Hill Road, Tin Wan, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3977 9877
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.yccece.edu.hk : admissions@ycccece.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2019年11月至2020年9月中 : November 2019 to mid-September 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$75,720 第二年 Year 2 HK\$77,900	<p>香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括英國語文及中國語文)</p> <p>其他： - 修畢本院之幼兒學文憑課程;</p> <p>或 - 完成認可基礎專上教育文憑; 或 毅進文憑或副學士先修班;</p> <p>或 - 經本院認可之其他同等資歷 (例如 香港高級程度考試、國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育文憑高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試);</p> <p>或 - 成年申請人21歲或以上</p> <p>及 - 所有申請人必須通過面試</p> <p>HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language</p> <p>Others: - Diploma in Early Childhood Studies programme of the College, or - A recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies or Diploma Yi Jin or Pre-Associate Degree; or - other equivalent qualifications recognised by the College (e.g. HKALE, IB, GCE A Level, SAT); or - Mature applicants of age 21 or above</p> <p>AND - Pass an admissions interview</p>	<p>- 畢業生可升讀相關的本地及外地大學四年制學士學位課程的第三年(視乎各院校的入學要求)或三年制學士學位課程的第二年或第三年(視乎各院校的入學要求)。</p> <p>- 畢業生將獲取以下四項專業資格： 1. 教育局認可之幼稚園教師、 2. 社會福利署認可之 a. 幼兒工作人員、 b. 幼兒中心主管，及 c. 特殊幼兒工作人員。</p> <p>畢業生可憑此等資格入職國際幼稚園、本地幼稚園、幼兒中心、特殊教育幼兒中心或其他幼兒教育相關機構。</p> <p>- Graduates can articulate to the third Year of a related 4-Year Bachelor's Degree programmes (subject to the admissions criteria of respective university) or the 2nd or 3rd Year of a related 3-Year Bachelor's Degree programmes (subject to the admissions criteria of respective university) of local and overseas universities/colleges.</p> <p>- Graduates will be eligible for the 4 professional qualifications below: 1. Education Bureau – Registered Kindergarten Teacher, 2. Social Welfare Department - a. Child Care Worker, b. Child Care Supervisor, and c. Special Child Care Worker.</p> <p>They are qualified to pursue their careers in international kindergartens, local kindergartens, child care centres, special child care centres or other Early Childhood Education settings.</p>

青年會專業書院 YMCA College of Careers

地址 : 九龍油麻地窩打老道23號
Address : 23 Waterloo Road, Yaumatei, Kowloon

聯絡電話 Telephone No. : 2783 3500 / 2783 3509
網址 Website : <https://www.ymca.edu.hk>
電郵 Email : info_coc@ymca.edu.hk

報名日期 : 2019年12月至2020年9月
Application Period : December 2019 to September 2020

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ¹ Tuition Fee ¹	收生要求 Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 酒店及旅遊管理高級文憑 ³ (SSSDP) Higher Diploma in Hotel and Tourism Management ³ (SSSDP)	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 \$33,380元 第二年 Year 2 \$33,380元	香港中學文憑考生² - 香港中學文憑考試中取得五科第二級及以上，包括英國語文及中國語文；或 其他 - 修畢毅進文憑、副學士先修課程或同等學歷；或 - 修畢資歷架構級別三（全日制一年課程）的相關課程；或 - 年滿21歲或以上，並持有相關工作經驗；及 - 通過入學面試。 HKDSE candidates² - Level 2 in five subjects in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language & English Language; or Others - Completion of YiJin Diploma, Pre-associate Degree programme or equivalent qualifications; or - Obtain relevant Qualifications Framework Level 3 (QF Lv 3) qualification (with at least 1-year full-time study load) or equivalent from Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications (HKCAAVQ); or - Mature student aged 21 or above with relevant work experience. - Pass College admission interview	一般升學途徑 畢業生可選擇報讀以下課程： - 入讀本地大學學士學位課程； - 入讀本地/海外銜接學士學位課程。 畢業生可銜接英國伯明翰大學學院提供的款待及旅遊管理學（榮譽）學位課程的最後一年，該學位將由英國伯明翰大學頒授。 General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the following programmes: - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local universities; - Top-up degree programmes offered by local / overseas top-up universities. Graduates can also articulate to the final year of the BA (Hons) International Hospitality and Tourism programme offered by the University College Birmingham. The programme is awarded by the University of Birmingham.

註解 : ¹ 2020-2021學年學費尚待教育局通過。

² 申請同學於香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目（乙類科目）取得「達標」或「達標並表現優異」成績，其成績均等同於香港中學文憑考試科目中的「第二級」或「第三級」，而每位申請同學最多計算兩科應用學習科目。

³ 酒店及旅遊管理高級文憑課程於2021年5月至11月期間，提供6個月酒店、旅行社或相關行業實習。

Notes : ¹ Tuition fee is subjected to the final approval from the Education Bureau in the 2020-2021 academic year.

² An "Attained" and an "Attained with Distinction" in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to "Level 2" and "Level 3" respectively. A maximum of two ApL subjects is counted for admission application.

³ 6-month Industrial Placement will be offered to students of the Higher Diploma in Hotel and Tourism Management programme from May 2021 to November 2021.